

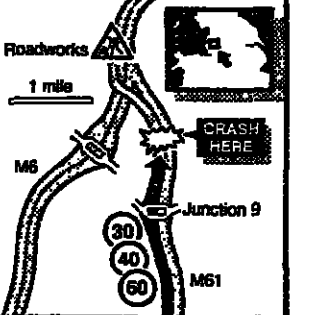
12 killed as tanker ploughs into traffic at M61 blackspot



Firemen and police attending the wreckage of a petrol tanker and other vehicles after yesterday's crash in which 12 people were killed on the M61 (Photograph: James Milne).

Family of four among victims

By Ian Smith
Twelve people, including two young children and their parents, were killed yesterday when a petrol tanker ploughed into a line of slowly-moving traffic at an accident blackspot on the M61 in Lancashire. It was Britain's third worst motorway death toll.
A three mile line of north-bound traffic was queuing to join the M6 near Preston when the tanker ran into the back of one vehicle and set seven others alight under a newly-built motorway bridge.
The underside of the bridge, which was engulfed in flames, collapsed and sent burning pieces of concrete on to the M61. Within minutes nearly 40 firemen were spraying foam on the blazing cars and covering injured people in the life-saving substance as they escaped from other vehicles.
An eye witness, Mr Harry Aldrich, from Middleton, Manchester, told how the tanker overturned, cannoned into the bridge, and ignited the petrol tanks of vehicles in the two outer lanes. "It all hap-



pened within seconds. It was absolutely horrific - it was sheer carnage."
Last night, the final death toll was confirmed at 12 by a spokesman at Royal Preston Hospital.
Twelve bodies had been received at the hospital and the ambulance service had now been stood down with no further victims expected, he said.
The dead include five men, a woman, two boys, and a girl. The other three victims have not yet been identified. Of the four people detained in hospital, one is the tanker driver and the others are a family of three.
"We can give no details of the name and address of the tanker driver. All we can say is that he is being treated and is not well enough to receive visitors."
Firemen who fought to free the injured and dead from

Continued on page 24, col 5

World action fails to halt dollar's slide

By David Smith, Economics Correspondent
The dollar slumped on world exchanges yesterday, in spite of massive central bank intervention to halt its slide.
The renewed dollar slide has hit hopes of an early end to the chaos affecting financial markets. Stock markets in London and Tokyo fell again yesterday. New York closed 0.33 up at 1846.82 after see-sawing throughout the day.
The FT-SE 100 index closed 44.9 points down at 1,638.4, having been more than 100 points down at one stage.
Disappointing first-half results from Marks and Spencer and the likely impact of the BP flop on the markets hit sentiment in London.
The City fears a new wave of selling as BP shares taken by the underwriters in both London and overseas markets are sold quickly on the stock market.
The dollar plunged to its lowest level against the mark since 1979, and fell to just above a 42-year low against the yen.
The pound rose to its highest level against the dollar for five years, in spite of action

Law results

The Law Society summer examination results will be published in *The Times* tomorrow

IN PART 2

Techno man

Business in the technological age has a great demand for the employee who can understand, develop and use all available data to the company's advantage, says an introduction to eight pages of General Appointments
Pages 35-42

Portfolio

● The Times Portfolio Gold daily competition prize of £4,000 was won by a Kent reader yesterday.
Details, page 3.
● Portfolio list, page 33.

INDEX

Home News	2-6
Overseas	7-11
Business	25-33
Sport	44-48
Appointments	35-42
Arts	20
Births, deaths, marriages	19
Books	14
Chess	22
City Diary	16
Court	23
Crème de la Crème	12, 24
Crosswords	16
Diary	27
Entertainments	22
Features	12, 16, 21
Information	22
Law Report	44
Leading articles	17
Letters	18
Obituary	3
Parliament	3
Science	19
TV & Radio	23
Weather	24

BP sale is City's biggest flop

By David Young, Energy Correspondent
The £7.2 billion Government sale of its 31.5 per cent holding in BP, the jewel in the crown of its privatization programme, has been tarnished by becoming the biggest share flop in stock market history.
The six million small investors who had registered an interest in buying shares at 330p each preferred to keep their money in the banks and building societies. The stock market collapse sent the BP share price down to 254p.
Estimates of the number of share applications were being put at between 200,000 and 250,000 last night, and the average application was for about £1,000 worth of shares.
Market research shows that these investors have been attracted by the possibility of long-term gains and the offer of loyalty share bonuses on a one-for-10 basis if they hold their shares for three years.
The speculators who had been promised profits of up to 30 per cent by the City have stayed away. However, some of the applicants are expected to attempt to stop their cheques and withdraw from the sale, but the Treasury is adamant that their applications constitute a legally binding contract.
Parliament, page 4
Kincock demand, page 24
Biggest flop, page 25

Life sentences for family's 'brutal' killing

Thirteen life sentences were handed down yesterday for an attack of "indescribable brutality and cruelty" in which three men killed five people at Fordingbridge.
Four were doused with petrol and set on fire; another was repeatedly raped by all three men before being strangled.
Full report, page 3

Reagan warns that he will not abandon SDI

Long-range deal 'highest priority'
From Christopher Thomas, Washington
With an agreement eliminating medium-range missiles possibly only weeks away, President Reagan yesterday declared that a long-range arms agreement with the Soviet Union now had the "highest priority", but warned that he would not abandon his controversial Strategic Defence Initiative.
In a policy speech at West Point Military Academy he said Moscow must "stop holding strategic offensive arms reductions hostage to measures that would cripple our SDI, particularly since the Soviets are already spending billions on a strategic defence programme of their own."
His remarks came hours after the White House and Kremlin simultaneously announced that in another surprising twist Mr Edward Shevardnadze, the Soviet Foreign Minister, is to visit Washington tomorrow and Saturday. He is expected to hand Mr Reagan a letter from Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet leader.
Administration officials are still perplexed by Mr Gorbachev's sudden refusal last Friday to set a summit date during Moscow talks with Mr George Shultz, the US Secretary of State. His decision four days later to send Mr Shevardnadze to Washington, which came as an equal surprise, may have been prompted by west European

Ferry owners risk prison if negligent

By Philip Webster, Chief Political Correspondent
Crippling penalties under which ferry companies could be put out of business and their owners sent to prison are to be announced by the Government tomorrow in an effort to ensure there will be no repeat of the Zeebrugge disaster.
The courts are to be given powers to impose an unlimited fine and a prison sentence of up to two years on crewmen who commit serious safety breaches such as allowing ships to sail with their bow doors open, even in harbours, as happened with the Herald of Free Enterprise.
The same penalties will apply to the ship's owners if it is shown they have failed to take "reasonable" steps to ensure their staff follow the correct procedures.
A new Merchant Shipping Bill, which is to be published tomorrow, will create a new criminal offence of allowing a ship to sail while unseaworthy or unsafe.
Mr Paul Channon, the Secretary of State for Transport, has acted in the wake of the Zeebrugge inquiry which found that although the ferry left the harbour with its bow doors open, no statutory offence had been committed and the company could not be prosecuted. He expects an outraged response from the ferry companies but believes he has public opinion heavily on his side for the introduction of draconian punishments.
In another response to the disaster, Mr Channon is setting up a new accident investigation branch within the Department of Transport.
It will go into action immediately after a maritime accident, report directly to the Secretary of State and operate independently of the department.
Continued on page 24, col 7

Briton in Himalayan trek to save 170 tourists

By David Sapped
A group of 170 tourists trapped by snow in a Tibetan pass were rescued yesterday after a young Briton and three others trekked through the Himalayas for four days to raise the alarm.
Mr Samuel Hobbs, aged 24, from Bath, and three companions from a group of mainly European and American tourists left to alert the authorities after their convoy of six vehicles became trapped by drifts in the Lalung-Ley pass.
The four men, who also included a Canadian pilot, decided to attempt the trek because they had warmer clothing than the others. The quartet battled through drifts, snow squalls and landslides, travelling more than 100 miles before crossing the Nepal border and raising the alarm.
"At times we thought we would not make it, but we kept on... we had to for the sake of the others left on the coaches."
"One of our party suffered snow blindness soon after we set off and he had to be helped and guided most of the way," said Mr Hobbs from the Kathmandu hotel where he was recuperating yesterday.
Troops of the Chinese People's Liberation Army yesterday transported the tourists out of the pass and they were taken on to Kathmandu, their original destination when they left Lhasa 10 days ago.
More than 20 of them were suffering from slight frost-bite after spending the nights huddled in the buses when the temperature dropped to -20°C (-4°F).
Mr Nicholas Houghton, the Vice-

The King Size from Dunhill

The style and quality of the fine gold lettering on each Dunhill King Size cigarette demonstrates the care which goes into its making.
It is the same care in tobacco selection and blending which creates the classic Dunhill taste.

Blended to your taste

LOW TO MIDDLE TAR As defined by H.M. Government
Warning: SMOKING CAN CAUSE FATAL DISEASES
Health Departments' Chief Medical Officers

NEWS SUMMARY

Merger warning by SDP chief

Mr Robert MacLennan, the SDP Leader, said yesterday that it would be foolish to predict that the merger talks with the Liberals would succeed. If there was no satisfactory agreement on a policy prospectus as well as on the constitution then he would not be able to recommend to the SDP that it should join the new party.

The policy document that he and Mr David Steel had agreed should be presented had to be a forward-looking document. "The new party cannot be launched on an unimpressive world without a clear policy stance". Senior Liberals said if merger talks failed the Liberal Party would be damaged but would survive while the SDP's future would be in doubt.

For sale changes

Estate agents' boards outside houses and flats are to be restricted in size from next year.

The new regulations were explained in a written answer to the Commons by Mr William Waldegrave, Minister for Housing and Planning. Amendments to the Control of Advertisements Regulations will reduce the maximum size from two square metres to half a square metre (about 3ft by 2ft 6in). Only one board may be displayed and must be taken down when legal commitment is made to a sale or letting.

Jury sent to hotel

A Central Criminal Court jury was sent to a hotel last night after failing to return verdicts on two men accused of involvement in the killing of an Asian businessman during political feuding between Sikh groups in Britain.

Patrick Timlin, of Lillingston, Warwickshire, is accused of murder and attempted murder. Gurmail Singh Basra, of Tottenham, north London, is accused of organizing that attack and others. Mr Timlin's brother Trevor is accused of conspiracy to murder.

Wheelchair mugger

A man with one leg and a deformed arm used his wheelchair to "mow down" and rob a man.

Robert Donaldson, aged 45, of Peckham, south-east London, was jailed for nine months yesterday for robbing Mr Matthew Cameron, aged 55, Snaresbrook Crown Court, north London, was told Donaldson pushed into Mr Cameron outside his home in Camden Town, and then hit him with a stick. He fell to the ground, and Donaldson stole £9 and a bottle of vodka before fleeing. Mr Cameron said: "He could move pretty fast in his wheelchair".

Mr James Pavry, for Donaldson, said he turned to drink after he lost his leg in a train accident and had stolen to feed his addiction.

Help for bereaved

A full-time social worker has been appointed in Hungerford to help people to come to terms with their grief in the wake of Michael Ryan's killings.

A family support unit was set up immediately after the 15 killings in the town and staffed by volunteer social workers.

Members of Berkshire County Council's social services committee felt that with the approach of Christmas families would need more help to cope with bereavement and injury.

Blockade called off

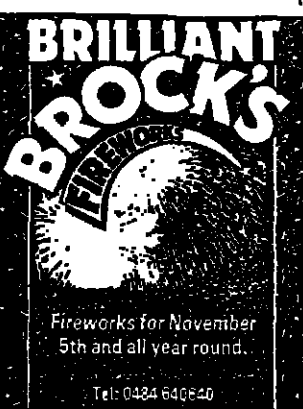
French fishermen called off their blockade of cross-channel ferry ports after assurances yesterday from the French Government that Britain was willing to reconsider grievances over the extension of British territorial waters.

Fishing fleets from Boulogne and Calais on Monday and Tuesday, bringing ferry traffic to a standstill and forcing passengers and freight to transfer to Ostend and Zeebrugge. On Tuesday the fishing fleets at Dieppe and Dunkirk blockaded their ports.

Battered Kew is open again

The Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew opened yesterday for the first time since the storm nearly a fortnight ago. About 1,000 of the garden's 10,000 trees, one of the world's finest collections, were damaged or destroyed during four hours of 100 mph winds.

Most damage was 30 ft above ground, which is why the glasshouses escaped. A replanting appeal fund is receiving offers from around the world.



Fireworks for November 5th and all year round.

Tel: 0434 640620

Kasparov takes time out

By Raymond Keene Chess Correspondent

Gary Kasparov, the world chess champion, reeling from defeats in games two and five of his title defence here, has taken a time out for the seventh game. The game, originally scheduled for today, will take place tomorrow.

Before the match started Kasparov was considered the heavy favourite with only Boris Spassky, the former world champion, dissenting. Spassky claimed that Kasparov had the psychological edge since the task of the challenger is much easier.

Kasparov now leads by three-and-a-half points to two-and-a-half. Victory goes to the first player to score either six outright wins or 12-and-a-half points. In the event of a 12-12 tie the champion retains the title.

Lord Chancellor to speed Criminal Justice Bill

By Sheila Goss Political Staff

Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the new Lord Chancellor, has been briefed to rescue the Government's Criminal Justice Bill after its mauling in the House of Lords.

He is expected to take an active part from today in helping Lord Cairness, the junior Home Office Minister, to promote the legislative reforms.

The Bill's troubles are understood to have led Lord Whitelaw, the deputy Prime Minister, to appeal to Mrs

Margaret Thatcher to urge Lord Havers to resign immediately as Lord Chancellor to make way for a fitter man. A senior peer said Lord Whitelaw, leader of the Lords, was alarmed last week at the slow progress of the legislation.

Although Lord Havers was on the Woolsack for the first two days of the detailed scrutiny last week, he did not take part. He did not attend the third day, Monday, when his resignation was announced by Mrs Thatcher.

In contrast, Lord Hailsham of St Marylebone, the Lord

Chancellor until last June, attended all three days of the debate and has been vocal on the Government's behalf from his new backbench position flanked by a elite band of former Cabinet ministers. However, even he staged a low-key rebellion in opposing Mr Hurd's proposal to give the Court of Appeal the right to increase lenient sentences.

Government business managers have now had to extend the committee stage of the 143-page Bill from five to seven days because more than one hundred amendments are still to be debated. The most

contentious are the Government's plan to abolish the right of peremptory challenge of jurors, tighter controls on knives and reform of sentences for young offenders.

With concerted attempts by some of the legal peers to overturn the Government's plans, Lord Cairness has also been forced to remove swathes of clauses for further examination rather than face humiliating defeats. Within four hours of the Lords returning from the summer recess, he had to promise to rethink the planned reform of extradition laws.

Ministers have been dismayed at the controversy stirred up by the Bill considering much of it was debated during the passage of the former Criminal Justice Bill. However, during the summer Mr Douglas Hurd, the Home Secretary, considerably widened the scope of its reforms.

Many peers feel Lord Cairness, as a junior, non-judicial minister, could not be expected to persuade the House to accept far reaching changes deeply affecting the judiciary when faced with determined opposition from some of the

country's top legal brains.

One senior Labour peer commented: "There is no personal criticism of Malcolm Cairness, who is respected. But to take the full brunt on major legal issues, national and international, such as extradition, was really too much and that precipitated Lord Havers' resignation."

Lord Mackay is not considered a "highly political animal", unlike Lord Hailsham. But he is felt to be in a far stronger position when arguing the complex points of law with his judicial peers.

Profile, page 12

Labour sets to work on platform for the 1990s

By Philip Webster, Chief Political Correspondent

The Labour Party yesterday embarked on the overhaul of the platform on which it has fought and lost three general elections by setting up seven policy review groups charged with drawing up a statement of the party's values and objectives.

Mr Gerald Kaufman, the shadow Foreign Secretary, has been given the key task of jointly heading the group whose remit is headed "Britain in the world" and will include a reappraisal of the controversial non-nuclear defence policy that cost Labour dear at the election.

The groups will be jointly convened by senior members of the shadow Cabinet and the national executive council (NEC). Their task is to assess the relevance of existing policy against the needs and concerns of the voters.

Mr Bryan Gould, the shadow Trade and Industry Secretary, and Mr John Evans, from the NEC, will convene the group discussing the productive and competitive economy.

Mr Michael Meacher, the shadow Employment Secretary, and Mr Eddie Heigh, of the NEC, will cover the people-at-work group. Mr John Smith, the shadow Chancellor, and Mrs Diana Jenda, will study economic equality.

Mr Jack Straw, the shadow Education Secretary, and Mr David Blunkett, consumers and the community, Mr Roy Hattersley, the shadow Home Secretary, and Miss Jo Rich-

Diary, page 16



Four soldiers from the King's Own Scottish Borderers who are accused of assaulting a colleague being marched yesterday to the British Military Court at Verden, West Germany.

Soldier 'lied to gain compensation'

A young soldier allegedly subjected to humiliating initiation rites was accused yesterday of exaggerating and lying to qualify for compensation from the Army.

Private James Guthrie, aged 20, a new recruit to the King's Own Scottish Borderers, agreed that he told a senior officer that if he was not compensated he would "get the people involved prosecuted for grievous bodily harm".

However, at a court martial in Verden, West Germany, he

denied making false allegations against four fellow soldiers in the regiment to make his financial claim as convincing as possible.

Privates Philip Smith, from Eymouth, Berwickshire, David Gardner, from Lanark, William Reilly, from Greenock, all aged 19, and Barry Ferguson, aged 20, from Dumfries, each deny two charges of indecent assault and one charge of grievous bodily harm.

Private Guthrie, who joined

the First Battalion at the start of this year, told the hearing on Tuesday that he was forced from his bed at Colchester barracks and put through a series of initiation rites, during which he was sexually abused.

Yesterday, Mr Timothy Poutas, representing Private Ferguson, accused Private Guthrie of embellishing the truth when he realized that he could receive cash compensation as a result. "You wanted to put in a convincing claim."

The case continues.

Liability study to aid professions

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

The Government is to set up a series of inquiries into the problems of selected professions in obtaining indemnity insurance in the face of increasingly large negligence claims.

The decision, which reverses the Government's earlier position in refusing to set up such an inquiry, comes after several months of lobbying by the professions as insurance premiums have continued to rise.

Yesterday, in answer to a parliamentary question, Mr Francis Maude, Minister of State for Corporate and Consumer Affairs, said the Government was commissioning a "series of fact-finding studies" into the professional liability problems of selected professions.

The inquiries will cover three groups: first, auditors; second, architects, consulting engineers, construction surveyors and mining surveyors; and third, other surveyors (such as land and mining).

Lawyers, who have been in the forefront of the lobby for an inquiry, are not included.

Yesterday Mr Alan Hardcastle, chairman of the UK heads of professions group, said: "I welcome this as a step

forward in finding some solution. But I am a little disappointed that after this length of time the Government still feels it has to establish there is a problem. We thought we had demonstrated that."

Commenting on the exclusion of lawyers, a spokesman from the Department of Trade and Industry said that the groups had been chosen as "where the potential problems could be most damaging to clients" and as representative of the professions as a whole.

They were "fully aware" of the problems faced by the legal profession and would consult with them "if any further action is necessary".

The inquiries will seek to establish the "nature, scope, extent and implications of the liability problems" faced by the selected professions.

Earlier this year Mr Hardcastle led a delegation of the heads of professions to the DTI. Doctors, who are facing a 57 per cent rise in insurance premiums because of increasing numbers of claims and the sharp rise in awards, are asking the Government to set up a government-funded, no-fault insurance compensation scheme where people would be automatically compensated.

Talks over criticism of seeds

By John Young Agriculture Correspondent

Allegations by a consumer magazine that amateur gardeners are sold substandard seeds will be discussed tomorrow by the United Kingdom Agricultural Supply Trade Association.

Miss Rosemary Ward, editor of *Gardening Which*, told the Horticultural Trades Association in Harrogate, north Yorkshire this week that the standard of products sold by garden centres and mail order companies was a disgrace.

Tests by the magazine showed that only 10 per cent of some packeted seeds grew. Seeds sold to commercial growers showed a much higher rate of germination.

The association said yesterday that seeds were often planted in the wrong conditions, at the wrong time or were overwatered.

However distributors and retailers were frequently to blame for not keeping seeds in suitable conditions.

The association said there was no difference between the quality of seeds sold to amateur gardeners and to commercial growers.

Call for new road to ease M25 jams

By Rodney Cowton, Transport Correspondent

The Government is being urged to begin planning a new orbital motorway about 30 to 40 miles from London which could come into use in the 1990s and take pressure off the overcrowded M25.

The British Road Federation puts forward its proposal for a Home Counties Orbital Route, to be completed by the year 2000, on the first anniversary of the opening by Mrs Margaret Thatcher of the final section of the M25.

The federation envisages a route circling London roughly by way of Maidstone, Gatwick, Guildford, Reading, Aylesbury, Luton, Stansted and a new crossing of the Thames down river from Dartford. It says the road would be about 220 miles long, and could cost up to £1.5 billion.

It was possible that not all sections would need to be motorway, and, on some sections that were motorway, two lanes might be adequate if the Department of Transport could produce traffic forecasts on which reliance could be placed. The road could be built in separate sections, linking radial motorways such as the M1, the M40 and the M3.

The 120 miles of the M25 cost about £1,000 million to build, but the federation thinks an outer orbital road could be built at a lower cost per mile because there would probably be fewer junctions, and costs would be less further from London, the civil engineering would be less sophisticated, and there would be no four-lane stretches.

Traffic levels, which on some lengths of the M25 exceed 150,000 vehicles a day, are much higher than it was designed to carry, and the federation says that with traffic forecast to increase by 40 per cent by the year 2000, widening alone cannot cope with the problems of the M25.

The department is widening some sections of the M25 south-west of Heathrow Airport from three lanes to four.



Journalist in Lords fight to shield sources

A financial journalist yesterday challenged in the House of Lords an order to disclose his sources.

Mr Sidney Kentridge, QC, for Mr Jeremy Warner, business correspondent of *The Independent* newspaper, told the five law lords it was unethical for journalists to disclose their sources.

Mr Kentridge said the contempt of Court Act 1981 contained a clear statement by Parliament that the confidentiality of a newspaper's sources was protected.

It was overridden only in the interests of justice or national security, or the prevention of crime or disorder.

Department of Trade inspectors investigating alleged breaches of insider dealing rules by Civil Servants believed Mr Warner's sources for articles in *The Times* and *The Independent* could give them vital evidence.

The High Court found he had a reasonable excuse for silence. The Appeal Court unanimously reversed that decision.

We've got other points of view



In Country Life, you'll see the country in all its different aspects. But that's not all.

Each week, in Country Life, top writers bring you their informed opinions on such diverse topics as architecture, theatre, sport, gardening, motoring, fashion, wildlife, antiques, interior decorating and music... to name but a few.

Look at this week's Winter Books Number: this year's Booker Prize finalists; botanical artists at Kew; a computer index to the eighteenth century; the Royal Academy Library's new home; the complete Tennyson; Oundle's architectural marriage of town and school.

COUNTRY LIFE

Brings the world of the country to life.

Out now

WINTER BOOKS NUMBER

Justice B...
Arche...
to use...
award...
aid Ke...
Journalist...
Lives fight...
...
LIFE

Social attitudes survey

Britons cling to the traditional views on love and family

By David Walker, Public Administration Correspondent

Traditional British attitudes towards love, marriage, good manners in children and the place of the woman in the home are remarkably resilient, the annual British Social Attitudes survey has found. It is based on a sample of 3,000 adults questioned during 1986.

The survey, conducted each year since 1983 by Social and Community Planning Research, an independent organization, has earned wide respect for its thoroughness, and a number of Whitehall departments now sponsor it.

It found in its 1986 study that there is deep support for marriage as an institution, linked with a widespread feeling that it is treated too frivolously by many couples. Some 75 per cent of those questioned agreed with the proposition that society ought to do more to safeguard marriage.

Top virtues in a marriage were listed as faithfulness, mutual respect and understanding. Sex and good housekeeping came considerably further down the list. Consistent unfaithfulness was given by 94 per cent as a sufficient reason for divorce, against 28 per cent citing unsatisfactory sex.

A happy sexual relationship was considered an important ingredient in a successful marriage by only half those questioned.

A woman with children under five should stay at home while her husband worked, 76 per cent of those questioned told researchers; 19 per cent said that arrangement was suitable for mothers of teenagers, too.

However, equality within marriage was backed by many, with 51 per cent saying partners should pool the money against 33 per cent favouring one partner managing all the money and giving the other spouse his or her share.

Asked which qualities par-

The proportion of the public willing to pay higher taxes to finance better social welfare grew during the 1980s. When asked about their priorities for welfare, spending on the National Health Service was firmly placed above social security.

Dissatisfaction with the NHS is growing, however. In 1983 a quarter of the survey expressed discontent; by 1986 the figure was 40 per cent. But the survey's authors commented: "There is no evidence of a decline in support for the principle of socialized medicine as a component in citizenship; rather a valued public service is seen to have been damaged by spending cuts".

Parents should teach children honesty, good manners and respect for others ranked top, but obedience was near the bottom. The researchers commented: "In their attitudes towards marriage and other family matters, the British emerge as highly and consistently conventional".

As in previous years, the survey found widespread agreement that the Government should do more about unemployment.

It found that inflation worried people more than unemployment, and more people (compared with 1983) now believed that there were large numbers of false unemployment benefit claims. Thirty-seven per cent believed poverty is "an inevitable part of modern life", noticeably more than the 25 per cent who gave that reply in 1983.

But unemployment worries were real. When asked where they would advise a teenager to look for work, the Civil Service, offering job security, was a clear first.

One government message about economic life seemed to be widely believed: 65 per cent thought that the less profitable industry is, the less money

there is to spend on things such as education and health; 57 per cent believe we would all be better off if industry made bigger profits. The researchers commented: "Profit is not a dirty word to the British public. On the contrary, the message that profits are necessary appears not to be in dispute".

Optimism about the economy appeared to have grown slightly, with 26 per cent expecting prices in 1986 to rise against 40 per cent expressing the same fear in 1985.

On international matters there was a noticeable increase in people's belief that the United States is a threat to world peace.

British Social Attitudes: The 1987 Report (Cower, £12.50).

FEATURES OF A SUCCESSFUL MARRIAGE

Faithfulness	86%
Mutual respect/appreciation	77%
Understanding/empathy	69%
Living apart from in-laws	55%
Happy sexual relationship	50%
Adequate income	34%
Good housing	33%
Having children	31%
Sharing chores	25%
Common tastes/interests	21%
Same social background	19%
Shared religious beliefs	9%
Agreement on politics	3%

REASONS SUFFICIENT FOR DIVORCE

Consistent unfaithfulness	94%
Violence	82%
Ceasing to love the other	75%
Consistent over-drinking	69%
Differing personalities	42%
Unsatisfactory sex life	28%
Cannot have children	7%
Differences with relatives	4%
Financially broke	4%
Long-term illness	3%

FIRST PRIORITY FOR SCHOOL LEAVERS

	1983	1986
Job security	38%	57%
Interest/fulfilling work	22%	28%
Opportunities for promotion	28%	9%
Working conditions, starting pay, etc	3%	4%

The last tragic meal at Burgate House



The dinner table at Burgate House (above) as it was left when the men surprised four members of the Cleaver family and their nurse at dinner. The family, who were accustomed to dressing for dinner, had been about to begin their desert.

The family's advertisement (above, right) for a handyman and housekeeper at the country house overlooking the river Avon, was answered by George Stephenson and his wife, Mrs Stephenson, left after an argument with her husband, and Stephenson was dismissed.

The three killers sentenced yesterday (below right, from left): Stephenson, George Daly and John Daly.



Fordingbridge trial

Cleaver family killers sentenced for 'indescribable brutality and cruelty'

By Michael McCarthy and Michael Horsnell

Three burglars who killed a family in their country home by setting four of them on fire and strangling the fifth were jailed yesterday for life or long prison terms.

Mr Justice Hobhouse, passing sentence at Winchester Crown Court, said that the killing of the Cleaver family and their nurse in Burgate House, Fordingbridge, Hampshire, in September last year, had been carried out in circumstances of "indescribable brutality and cruelty".

He sentenced the ringleader of the gang, George Stephenson, aged 36, from Coventry, who had been a handyman at the house, to life imprisonment with a recommended minimum of 25 years for the murders of Mr Joseph Cleaver and his invalid wife Hilda, both 82, their nurse Mrs Margaret Murphy, aged 70, and their son Mr Tom Cleaver, aged 47.

Stephenson, who had denied all the charges, also received life sentences for the rape of Mr Tom Cleaver's wife

Wendy, aged 46, and for and returned to burgle the house.

The judge told him: "You showed no mercy and you deserve none".

John Daly, aged 21, one of his two accomplices, also from Coventry, was sentenced to life imprisonment for murdering Mrs Wendy Cleaver by strangling her and for raping her, and for robbery. He admitted rape and robbery but denied murder.

His brother George, aged 25, was sentenced to 22 years' imprisonment on four counts of manslaughter and for rape and robbery. He denied all the charges and was acquitted of murder by the jury of eight men and four women after a retirement of nine hours.

George Daly claimed that he had set fire to the room after Stephenson had told him that the occupants were dead.

The court had been told how Stephenson, who was dismissed from his post as handyman by Mr Joseph Cleaver, recruited the Dalys

and returned to burgle the house. The three men, wearing masks and armed with pickaxe handles, burst in on the family as they sat at dinner, dragged them upstairs and bound them hand and foot.

Four of them, including Mrs Hilda Cleaver in her wheelchair, were doused in petrol and set on fire. Mrs Wendy Cleaver was raped by all three men before John Daly strangled her.

Stephenson, the leader of the gang, had thought that the fire would consume the house and leave no clues but it had been built with a concrete frame and it survived intact.

The men found cash and jewellery worth only £90.

Members of the Cleaver family were present at the hearing. They said in a statement after the hearing: "Now that the trial is finally over, we can attempt to resume our normal lives. However, as a family, our lives can never be the same again."

Det Chief Insp Dennis Luty, of Hampshire police, who investigated the murders, has described them as "one of the foulest crimes ever committed in Britain".

Stephenson had been in trouble with the law all his life and had a string of convictions mainly for burglary and drugs offences. He was born in Co Durham, the son of a sergeant in the Royal Army Service Corps. In July 1986, with his recently married second wife Fiona, he answered a newspaper advertisement placed by Joseph Cleaver for a "homely couple" to help at Burgate House, and secured the position. It lasted a bare three weeks: Fiona Stephenson left after a violent argument with her husband.

Detectives believe that Stephenson may have thought the cash and also the shoguns he knew were kept in the house would enable him to set up a much bigger payroll robbery, which would provide him with the large sums of money he always craved.

Portfolio - Gold - Prize will go towards wedding

The only winner of *The Times* £4,000 Portfolio Gold prize is Mr Jack Middleton, of Woodpecker Close, Wigmore, Gillingham, Kent.

Mr Middleton, aged 40, is managing of a computer systems area in a City bank. Married for 20 years, he and his wife, Anne, have two children, Jane and Mark, aged 19 and 18.

The win is especially welcome as Jane is getting married in January. Mr Middleton will spend most of his prize on her wedding, and will invest the rest.

Portfolio Gold cards can be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to:

Portfolio Gold, The Times, Blackburn, BB1 6AJ.

Patients to get guidelines on medicines

Leaflets telling patients how to take medicines and listing possible side effects will be introduced next year, it was announced today.

The Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry said the leaflets would "reinforce the warning instructions and explanations given to medicine users by doctors and pharmacists".

It might also mean that patients will find it more difficult to win damages against drug companies if they have been warned about any side effects in the leaflets, but the legal position is not clear.

Device to halt drink drivers

By Kerry Gill

A device that could revolutionize the behaviour of motorists with too much alcohol in their blood was unveiled yesterday in Edinburgh.

Before a driver can start up the car engine he must breathe into a tube attached to the dashboard. Behind the tube is the device known as an Interlock, which prevents the engine from starting if the driver has had too much to drink.

"If the driver is in any doubt, the Interlock will make his decision for him", said Professor Robert Breakspere, addressing the national road safety congress of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents.

Professor Breakspere, of the New South Wales Institution of Technology, said the device was already in use in California where judges could give a banned driver his licence back on condition that an Interlock was fitted to his car.

Piggott moved to prison near home

Lester Piggott was moved to a low security prison near his home yesterday, provoking suggestions of preferential treatment.

Five days after starting a three year sentence in overcrowded Norwich Prison for a large sex fraud, Piggott was transferred 50 miles to Highpoint Prison, at Stradishall, Suffolk.

"It's one rule for the rich and one for the poor", a Norwich prison officer said yesterday. "Most prisoners have to wait for two months before being moved to Highpoint. We are told to treat everyone as equals, from mass murderers to petty thieves. This makes a mockery of the system."

Piggott was moved early yesterday. Neither he nor his family knew the transfer was imminent. He gathered his belongings, including a sack of mail from well-wishers in the racing world, and was handcuffed to another prisoner who had been waiting for 10 months to be transferred to

Highpoint. The pair then made the journey by taxi with a prison officer.

Mr John Beevis, secretary of the Prison Officers' Association at Norwich Prison, said yesterday: "Yes, Lester has had preferential treatment. He jumped the queue."

"Convicted inmates are normally allowed to receive two letters a week, but Lester received sackfuls every day. He was getting letters from the whole world and his wife. If we had sent back all but two, we would have been accused of all sorts of things by the public."

Mr Beevis said prisoners at Norwich would normally be held for between six and eight weeks before being moved on. "Piggott was a special case and I suppose you could say he was slipped out."

The Piggott stables, in Hamilton Road, Newmarket are just 15 miles from Highpoint, a former RAF base, which has been once nicknamed the holiday camp of the prison service.

Hospices in dilemma over Aids cases

By Thomson Prentice, Science Correspondent

Hospices for the terminally ill may be forced to turn away dying Aids patients, Mr Antony Newton, Minister for Health, was told at a conference of experts in the field yesterday.

Hospice care is a key element of government plans to help sufferers of the disease. But shortage of places for patients, and fears and prejudices associated with Aids, will pose serious problems, the conference heard.

Dame Cicely Saunders, a pioneer of the hospice movement in Britain, told Mr Newton: "We are worried that we will have to displace cancer patients if we take in Aids sufferers."

She said units, such as St Christopher's, London, which she founded, were pledged to offer places only to cancer patients. Although about 40,000 dying cancer patients could be helped each year, 140,000 deaths annually were due to cancer.

Dame Cicely said: "Our

feeling is that we can take Aids patients only if they have a form of cancer."

In a discussion document submitted to the conference, Professor Eric Wilkes, joint chairman of the Help the Hospices charity, said: "Although only a small number of hospices are religious organizations, most contain a number of committed Christians on the staff."

"Some of these may have difficulty in adjusting to the needs of drug abusers, homosexuals and male prostitutes."

Involvement with Aids might affect fund-raising for some hospices, he said.

The Government wanted to encourage hospices to play a larger role in Aids care but it could not dictate to individual establishments or to local health authorities, he said.

Dr Anthony Pinching, senior lecturer in clinical immunology at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, west London and a leading Aids specialist, said most people dying from Aids wanted to do so at home but some would want hospice care.

English silver shines for New York buyers

By Sarah Jane Checkland, Art Market Correspondent

The salerooms continue to flourish against the odds, with little ringing if anything, louder in New York than London.

English silver sold well at Christie's New York, when the Robertson Collection - 30

estimates. A fine collection of eighteenth century book illustrations, belonging to John Aird, the former cricket commentator, sold, mainly to the trade, at Christie's for a total of £168,927 (estimate up to £150,000).

John Mitchell, the London dealer, spent £13,200 on *A Voyage Round Great Britain*, all eight volumes and 308 handcoloured aquatints by Daniell and Richard Ayton.

Sotheby's best price at their Old Master sale was for a gruesome still life resembling a battle field of dead game, and painted by the Studio of Frans Snyders. It was bought by a private French buyer for £37,400 (estimate £15,000 to £20,000).

Star turn at Sotheby's arms and armour sale was a rare fifteenth century Bohemian arrowhead which was dug up in Cape Province, South Africa, four years ago. It sold for £9,350 (estimate £5,000 to £7,000).

Meanwhile, the London borough of Islington registered something of a flop, when only 50 per cent of the goods sold at the first sale of the new auction house, Rosebery's.

Although the place was packed, most people appeared to be spectators. Top lot was £12,650 for a set of 14 Chippendale-style dining chairs, and the total takings were £31,500.

SALEROOM

pieces owned by the wife of a civil engineer from Cambridge, Ontario - fetched £370,783.

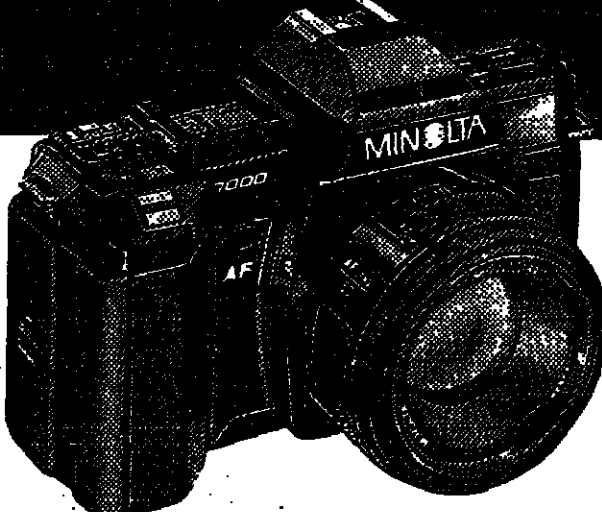
Top price was for a William III silver gilt ewer by David Williams the first, which sold for twice its estimate, at £50,175. Two works by the master Paul de Lamerie sold well. They were originally part of the Anson service, made after the admiral famous for circumnavigating the globe and capturing Spanish galleons in the 1740s; a George III sanceboat stand went for £41,812 and a fishplate fetched £48,245. Both were bought by the London trade.

Still in New York, Sotheby's achieved a total of £1,161,891 at their fine watches and clocks sale, with prices soaring above their estimates.

Top price was £67,941 for a 1924 white gold watch with calendar and moon phases made by Audemars Piguet for E. Gelin of Lucerne.

In London prices were strong, although closer to their

Valuable TWO REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD NOW FOCUS ON MINOLTA



1. The Minolta 7000 Autofocus SLR £369.99

This is the camera that started the autofocus revolution. Look at the revolutionary features and you'll see why.
• The world's first effective autofocus system for 35mm SLRs.
• The world's first automatic multi-program selection.
• The world's first quick program shift.
• The world's first "See-in-the-dark" TTL flash with autofocus.
The Minolta 7000 is the world's leading SLR with the body integral autofocus system which is now being used by over 2 million photographers.
The 7000 can make the impossible dream come true - perfectly focused, perfectly exposed photographs every time! Automatically, for the less experienced. Creatively, for the enthusiast.

2. The Minolta 7x35 Standard Binoculars FREE!

This is a very special opportunity for you to take a closer view of the world with these superb binoculars when you buy the Minolta 7000.
High performance BAK-4 prisms correct colour aberrations and a new type of multi-coating on the lenses bring true colour and clarity.
Fast focusing, and water-resistant, they have two outstanding virtues. First, they bring you another chance to appreciate Minolta's outstanding optics. Second, they're free!
Normally, they retail at around £50, so it's an even better offer than you thought. See the voucher for details of this binocular special!

HOW TO CLAIM YOUR FREE MINOLTA 7x35 STANDARD BINOCULARS

- 1 Purchase a new Minolta 7000 AF camera between 5th and 31st October 1987.
- 2 Complete the Guarantee Registration Card.
- 3 Attach this voucher to the completed Registration Card.
- 4 Send the Registration Card and voucher, together with a dated proof of purchase (invoice/receipt for camera) to the address opposite.

All claims must be received by 16th November 1987. We will then send you your FREE Minolta 7x35 Standard Binoculars, complete with carrying case and straps, to the address on the Guarantee Registration Card. (Please allow 28 days for delivery).

Name: _____
Address: _____
Post code: _____

£59.99

Send to: Minolta (UK) Ltd, Free Binoculars, 1-3 Tanners Drive, Bickley, Kent, MK14 5BU.

MINOLTA

October 28 1987

Britain is totally dependent on US, says Healey

Britain was now totally dependent on the United States for its nuclear weapons and was incapable of standing up to Washington on any important defence or foreign policy issue, Mr Denis Healey told the Commons.

He said that the US could stop the supply of Trident at any time. Britain only needed Trident if it could not depend on the United States in a crisis. "If we can't rely on the United States in a crisis, can we rely on them to provide us with Trident?"

Resuming the debate on the Government motion to approve this year's defence estimates, Mr Ian Stewart, Minister of State for the Armed Forces, said that planning was almost complete for Exercise Purple Warrior, the major joint-force exercise due to take place in South West Scotland between November 4 and November 19.

It would be, he said, the first exercise in the United Kingdom to fall within the terms of the Stockholm Conference on security and co-operation. On November 9, he would be acting as host to observers from the Warsaw Pact.

Lack of agreement on verification had been an important factor in the stagnation over many years of the talks on mutual and balanced force reductions.

If talks in Vienna were to be successful, the Soviet Union and its Warsaw Pact allies would have to change its policy of secrecy about their own force levels and armaments.

They needed to explain why they had built up such a degree of superiority in the central region of Europe and why their military procurement policy was designed to enhance that superiority.

"Maybe the peaceful intentions which the Soviets profess are genuine, but, if so, it is very difficult to see how such an aggressive build-up of armaments can be consistent with them."

Alone of the 16 members of Nato, the United Kingdom contributed forces to the whole range of deterrent capabilities, from strategic nuclear to conventional forces, and also committed

DEFENCE



Mr Denis Healey: Trident supply can stop any time.



Mr Ian Stewart: Russian secrecy policy must change.

forces to all three of Nato's main commands in Europe, the Channel and the Atlantic.

Labour had argued that the Government's reason for Britain having its own strategic deterrent was the fear that the United States might become detached from the defence of Europe. But that was not the point.

"Deterrence is a matter of perception, and the British strategic deterrent is an insurance policy against any aggressor making such a miscalculation." In fact, in the recent exercise Reforged, the United States had reaffirmed its central role in the Alliance.

Mr Dennis Davies, chief Opposition spokesman on defence and disarmament, intervened to say that representatives of all Nato groups had agreed to reinstate the 3 per cent real growth in defence expenditure. Did the Government still subscribe to that commitment, and if so, where would it get the money?

Mr Stewart replied: "That is an aspiration which remains to be fulfilled." But during the

first half of the 1980s the Government had made an increase of 3 per cent a year.

The Armilla patrol had been operating in the Gulf since 1980, much longer than any other European navy. During that time, only six British merchant vessels had been attacked and, to date, none while an Armilla ship had been in the vicinity. The Government had no plans to alter the present basis or area of operations of the Armilla patrol.

On Northern Ireland, Mr Stewart said that since the beginning of this month he had been able to increase the operational flexibility available to the GOC by providing extra helicopter hours.

So far this year, 231 weapons and 5,800 kilograms of explosives had been found. Bomb disposal teams had been called out to more than 1,100 incidents and about 2,300 kilograms of explosives had been neutralized.

Successes had been achieved at great cost. Eleven soldiers had been killed and 85 wounded or injured in attacks this year.

In the recent storms in Southern England, about 1,000 Servicemen, mostly soldiers, had assisted in dealing with emergencies.

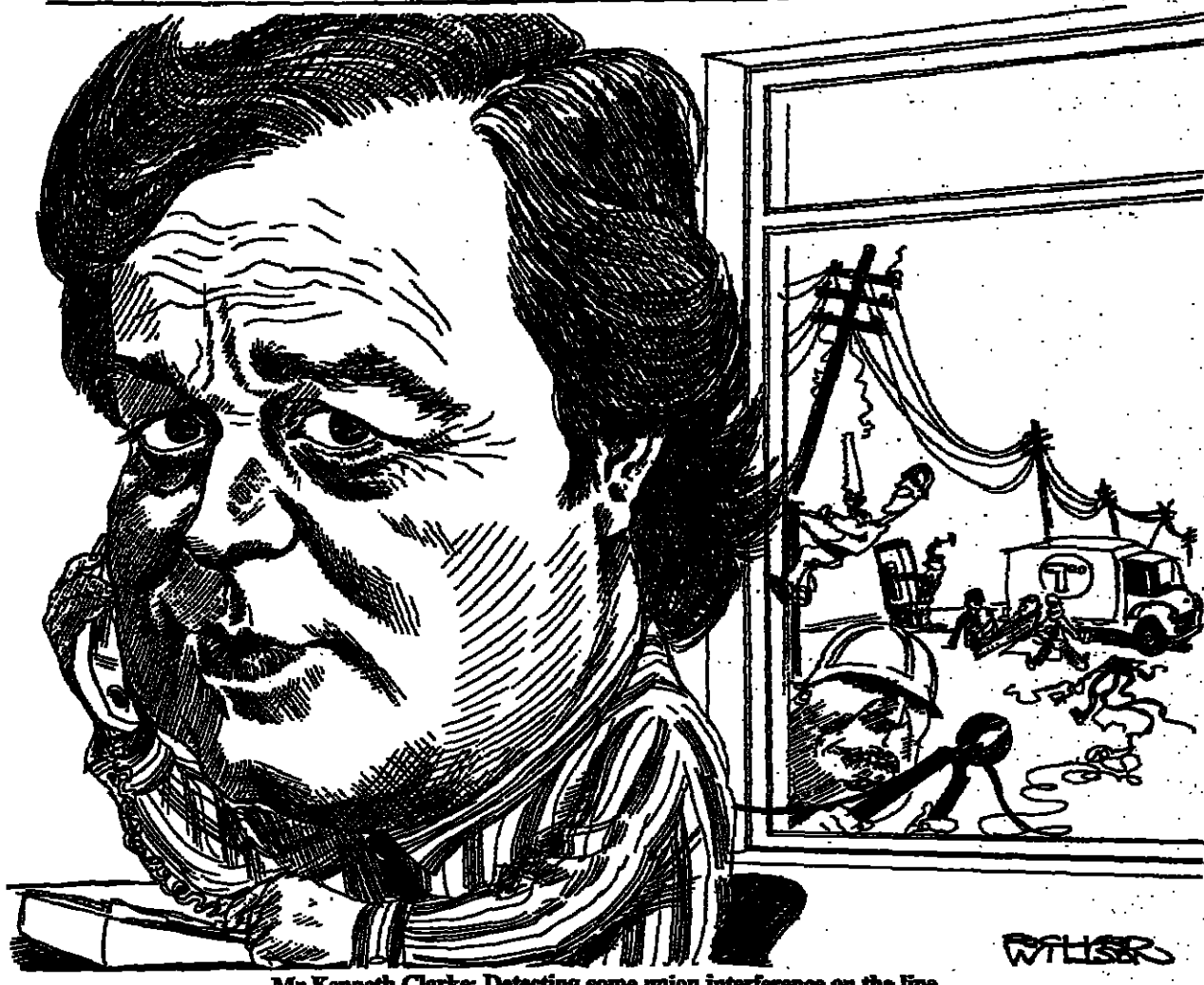
Mr Healey (Leeds East, Lab) said that, because the Prime Minister had now made Britain totally dependent on the United States for the supply and the maintenance of its strategic nuclear missiles and for the testing of their warheads, it had become totally incapable of standing up to that great power on any important issue of defence or foreign policy.

At any time, the United States could cease supplying Britain's Trident force with missiles or refuse to replace them. Did the Government seriously believe that the United States would continue with the present agreement if it was restricting its own submarine-launched warheads to 1,500 or 2,000 and allow Britain 640 or 900?

North American and British experts thought there were now only two warheads carried in every Polaris missile, but ministers refused to tell the House. The Russians claimed that each Polaris carried six warheads.

PARLIAMENT

Labour attacks privatization for poor telephone service



Mr Kenneth Clarke: Detecting some union interference on the line.

'Only bills are still as high'

Mr Kenneth Clarke, Minister of Trade and Industry, said that, although he agreed that British Telecom's performance was not good enough, it was ridiculous to suggest that it had all been a result of privatization.

He had been asked about meeting the new BT chairman, Mr Iain Vallance, and replied that he had not yet done so. He had had to cancel an appointment with him yesterday because of another engagement, but that he hoped to meet him soon.

Dr John Reid (Motherwell North, Lab) remarked that he was sorry at Mr Clarke's difficulties in getting a meeting with the chairman. "Because I know how difficult it will be to get through to him on the telephone" (laughter).

When the two did meet, Mr Clarke should admit candidly what a disaster privatization had been for BT and that it had meant lower staff morale, lower efficiency and lower service standards.

Only the quarterly bills had not got lower.

Mr Clarke agreed with the Director General of OfTel's recent comments that the performance was not good enough.

He (Mr Clarke) was glad that BT was reintroducing

TELECOM

some statistics on quality standards at regular intervals, setting itself targets and co-operating with the Director General to see what could be done to remedy that matter.

"I do not accept that this is any consequence of privatization, as our telephone service has not been perfect for some years. There has been a decline in performance but at the same time a rise in demand and expectations."

Mr Jeremy Hanley (Richmond and Barnes, C) said that Mr Clarke should congratulate the BT chairman on the decision to include postal codes in future telephone directories. But there was a question mark that many people would have to pay for the first time for telephone directories when they were in the O1 area. The cost would be £8 a set.

Mr Clarke promised to pass on to Mr Vallance Mr Hanley's praise and strictures, but both matters were for the commercial judgement of BT.

Mr Margaret Ewing (Moray, SNP) said that Mr Clarke should pass on the anger that many companies felt at being charged extra for repair and maintenance of lines often vital for export business.

Mr Clarke: They will continue to receive the service they pay for with their quarterly rentals. Those who require higher quality and priority fault service would have to pay for it. Previously it was paid for by all subscribers.

But he said that he understood the concern in Scotland about the telephone service.

Mr Roger Stott, an Opposition spokesman on trade and industry, said that Mr Clarke was bound to be aware of the welter of criticism directed towards BT in the past year to 18 months by MPs, the public, the National Communications Union and OfTel. The problems and poor performance stemmed directly from privatization and nothing else.

Mr Clarke said he was prepared to join in criticisms of BT so long as they were fair and recognized the efforts of the Director General and management to remedy matters. "Mr Stott's charge that privatization has caused all this is ridiculous." The biggest single contribution to the problems this year came from the strike in defence of overmanning and restrictive practices.

Alton's abortion Bill is hissed

Private members' Bills

There was hissing and protests from MPs when Mr David Alton (Liverpool, Macclesfield, L) presented his Bill to reduce to 18 weeks the period in which a woman could have an abortion. The Bill, one of 20 private members' Bills presented and formally read a first time, was set down for second reading on January 22.

The Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill, which would allow sporting events to be held on Sundays, is down for second reading on January 29. At present many such events are banned.

The following list gives the titles of the Bills, the dates (all Fridays) on which they have been set down for second reading, and the name of the main sponsor.

December 11
Scotch Whisky Bill (Mr William Walker, Tayside North, C); Slaughter of Deer Bill (Miss Emma Nicholson, West Devon and Torridge, C); Protection of Animals (Amendment) Bill (Mr John Browne, Winchester, C); Licensing (Retail Sales) Bill (Mr Andrew Mackay, East Berkshire, C); Abortion (Financial Benefit) Bill (Mr Nicholas Winterton, Macclesfield, C).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

Private members' Bills

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

January 15
Protection of Official Information Bill (Mr Richard Shepherd, Aldridge-Brownhills, C); Community Health Councils (Access to Information) Bill (Mr Andrew Faulks, Warley East, Lab).

January 22
Abortion (Amendment) Bill (Mr David Alton, Liverpool, Macclesfield, L); Unborn Children (Protection) Bill (Mr Kenneth Hind, West Lancashire, C).

January 29
Consumer Arbitration Agreements Bill (Mr James Pawsey, Rugby and Kenilworth, C); Sunday Sports (No 2) Bill (Mr Nicholas Soames, Crawley, C); Abortion (Treatment of Non-Resident Women) Bill (Mr Edward Leigh, Gainsborough and Horncastle, C); Housing (Waiting List Restrictions) Bill (Mr Donald Anderson, Swansea East, Lab).

'Poison-letters' measure is a last-minute entry

A Government-backed Bill that will outlaw hate mail and poison letters was presented in the Commons yesterday by Mr Andy Stewart, the Tory MP for Sherwood who came sixth in the ballot for private members' Bills.

The Malicious Communications Bill, inspired by the experiences of moderate miners in Mr Sherwood's Nottingham-

shire constituency during the miners' strike, aims to close a loophole in the law.

At present it is no offence to send indecent or threatening material designed to cause distress or anxiety.

The measure stands a good chance of being enacted.

Another Bill decided on at the last moment and presented yesterday aims to provide

tougher penalties for badger baiting, dog fighting and other such illegal activities.

Mr John Browne, Tory MP for Winchester, came only twelfth in the ballot but has Government support and hopes that his Bill is sufficiently uncontroversial for it to be given a second reading "on the nod".

The Protection of Animals

(Amendment) Bill aims to upgrade attendance at such events from a level-one offence to a level-three offence carrying a maximum fine of £600.

In a third last-minute decision, Mr William Walker, Tory MP for Tayside North and second in the ballot, has opted for a measure to tighten the definition of what can legally be called Scotch whisky.

Complaint over false labelling

British consumers had been "ripped off" for many years by overseas textile manufacturers, especially the Italians, and it was about time that the Government took effective action to stop it, Mr Max Madden (Bradford West, Lab) said in Commons questions.

"Ministerial bluffing and puffing and wrist slapping means nothing at all to Common Market crooks making a fortune out of placing false labels on textile products". He said that he was particularly concerned about labels that overstated the wool content.

Mr Francis Maude, Under Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, said that the European Commission had been investigating the matter.

Local authorities were responsible for the enforcement of fibre content regulations. Since 1978, a total of 351 successful prosecutions had been brought, 182 by West Yorkshire County Council.

Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Questions: Treasury; Prime Minister. Resumed debate on second reading of the Scottish Development Agency Bill.

Lords (3): Criminal Justice Bill, committee, fifth day.

Does the Stock Exchange crisis represent a failure of free markets? Or are they simply performing their necessary function of ensuring that harsh realities are not evaded for ever? For both the British Government and the Labour Party this is not just a nice point of economic theory, but also a practical political issue.

For the Government there is the danger that if it is not caught on the swings it will be on the roundabouts. As the Administration which has promoted the doctrine of market forces with probably more ardour than any other this century it has to be wary of exposing itself to the charge of inconsistency.

It must not give the impression of favouring the rules of the game only so long as it is winning. Yet it must also not seem so much the slave of its own theories that it ignores the most pressing practical considerations.

The dilemma is presented in its most acute form over the BP share flotation. The logic of the free market requires that the Chancellor should allow this to go ahead. If he

Clarke seeks economic return from space plans

The European Space Agency should review its programme and not support programmes of dubious economic benefit, Mr Kenneth Clarke, Minister for Trade and Industry, said during Question Time.

Several MPs said that Britain was lagging in commitment to a space programme.

Mr Clarke said that the Government had decided not to increase public expenditure on space above the present level, already running at more than £100 million a year.

Mr Ernest Ross (Dundee West, Lab) said that Japan was considering increasing its quota of spending on space from 120 billion yen to 400

billion, with a further target to raise spending on space projects to six trillion yen by the end of the century. It would be silly for Mr Clarke to go to the space agency meeting on November 9 and 10 with such a low-spending programme.

Mr Clarke: When I go to the space agency meeting at The Hague I shall explain that Britain wishes to play a constructive role in the agency but that we think projects should be related to financial, economic and scientific returns.

Mr Gerald Bermingham (St Helens South, Lab): Unless we invest in the European programme, we shall not

retain the scientists and engineers we trained in this country because the opportunities will be found in America and Europe and elsewhere.

Mr Clarke: We encourage and have to maintain the undoubted lead which the industrial and scientific community has here, particularly, for instance in space satellites. We shall continue to be members of the space agency but wish to question the objective of Hermes, to get a European manned presence in space by the end of the century. In the British industry there is real doubt about its commercial worth.

Mr Bryan Gould, Opposition spokesman on trade and industry,

asked whether Mr Clarke agreed with his predecessor, Sir Geoffrey Patten, that in refusing further support for space research, the Government had taken leave of its senses. "Can he explain why he is right and France, Germany, Italy, the United States, Japan, Canada, and even India, who all spend more than we do on space research, are all wrong?"

Mr Clarke: Sir Geoffrey Patten took part in the conference which sketched out the space agency programme. Since then costs have more than doubled and projects such as Hermes have been added to the programme. They are not well targeted and do not provide for enough industrial and commercial participation.



Mr Kenneth Clarke: no more money on space effort.

European trade 'improving'

Trade with the European Community had grown a great deal since Britain joined the EEC - with the balance between imports and exports improving in favour of the United Kingdom, Mr Kenneth Clarke, Minister of Trade and Industry, said during Commons questions.

He said that it was no good Labour MPs "scratching around" for particular statistics, such as the balance of trade in manufactured goods, in an attempt to demonstrate a pessimistic outlook, although he agreed that the current trade deficit was £8.5 billion.

Mr Bruce Grocott (The Wrekin, Lab) challenged Mr Clarke to confirm that the

figure contained a £9 billion deficit in manufactured goods alone. There had been "massive export of jobs in manufacturing industry from Britain to Europe".

Mr Clarke replied that Britain had always imported more manufactured goods from Western Europe than it exported. But Britain's trade with the EEC had grown substantially since it had been a member of the Community. It now provided half of Britain's market, whereas previously it had provided only a third.

Mr Dennis Canavan (Falkirk West, Lab) said that the trade deficit in manufactured goods was now so bad that it was in danger of beating even

last year's record deficit of nearly £5.5 billion.

"As a trading nation, we would go down the ploughshare completely if it were not for North Sea oil" (Conservative shout of "Rubbish").

The Prime Minister should dismiss Lord Young of Gifford (Secretary of State for Trade and Industry) for this abysmal performance - "the worst deficit in British manufacturing history" - instead of giving him another secure as chairman of the party whose policies were responsible for this fiasco.

Mr Clarke reminded MPs that the overall trade position so far this year was better than forecast in the Budget.

But that is the only consideration that would justify pulling the flotation at this stage. In principle it is not unfair that underwriters and investors should have to stick with the risk they had accepted.

There is, however, a broader dilemma for the Government as well. It has placed so much emphasis on the efficacy of free markets that it is a little embarrassing to suggest that the exchanges in this instance have lost their heads. Yet how could the Government accept that the exchanges are responding reasonably while arguing that economic conditions remain healthy?

The Chancellor seems to me to have been trying to have it a bit both ways here. He has been accusing the markets of panic, while at the same time pointing the finger at the American trade and budget deficits - which surely suggests that there was a logical

Lord Chancellor welcomed

Lord Mackay of Clashfern was welcomed to his new office as Lord Chancellor at the beginning of business in the House of Lords, when tributes were paid to his predecessor, Lord Havers, who had been forced to retire through ill health only months after his appointment.

Lord Cledwyn of Penrhos, Leader of the Opposition peers, said the new Lord Chancellor had been well known to the House during his term as Lord Advocate and his return was welcome.

"He was always ready to reconsider the position in the light of the argument. We like ministers who are prepared to take things back for reconsideration," he said to laughter.

"I am delighted to see an identifiable Scotsman on the Woolsack. I understand that it is very many years since a Scottish lawyer assumed this high office. Indeed I understand that it is possible that he is the first Scottish lawyer to be Lord High Chancellor."

He deeply regretted the departure of Lord Havers, who had been a well liked member of the Commons, and the House of Lords was sorry to lose him.

Lord Gladwyn, for the Alliance peers, said that Lord

Havers's all too brief term of office had been much appreciated and his departure was regretted.

Viscount Whitelaw, Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House of Lords, said he appreciated the generous remarks about Lord Havers as well as the welcome given to the new Lord Chancellor, with which he wished to be associated.

Lord Mackay of Clashfern said that he was grateful for his welcome, but it was sad that he had to take the office under these circumstances. His predecessor had been an extremely good friend and close colleague to him when Lord Advocate.

What if she was not? If the Stock Exchange crisis were to herald a total transformation of the economic scene then it might make sense for Labour to lambast the free market system. It is far more likely, however, that we are simply experiencing an extremely painful correction.

E

Whitehall union faces Militant's 'final push'

By Roland Rudd

Supporters of the Militant Tendency were yesterday accused of "making a final push" to take control of the Civil and Public Services Association, the largest of the Whitehall unions.

Mrs Marion Chambers, association president and a member of its minority National Moderate Group, said the Militant-dominated executive had attempted to run down publication of the official union journal because it was run by a moderate, and to prevent the union's general secretary, also a moderate, speaking to the press.

The executive is also accused of appointing Militant supporters to key positions and attempting to donate funds to the 47 Militant-led Liverpool councillors who have been surcharged and disqualified.

Mrs Chambers said: "The Militants are making a final push to take complete control."

In a letter sent by Martin Jenkins, secretary of the Broad Left, the Militant-dominated group that runs the union, supporters have been told that if the present pay negotiations do not make early progress the membership will be balloted on industrial action that may result in an all-out strike.

Broad Left members attending the union's pay conference on December 3 have been asked to give between £10 and £20 of their overnight subsistence allowance as a political levy for the hard-left faction.

The National Moderate Group is against an all-out strike but fears that the Militants are spoiling for another fight with the Government.

It also fears that the levy is part of the Broad Left's campaign to finance Militant Tendency; the executive has been asked to give the 47 Liverpool councillors £900, but the attempt was stalled by Mrs Kate Losinska, veteran right-winger and union vice-president who insisted that the union take legal advice on such a payment.

However, the executive has passed a motion calling on local branches to make individual donations to the disqualified councillors who have been asked to speak at association meetings.

It has also attempted to pass a motion, which is in breach of a conference decision, to reduce publication of *Red Tape*, the union journal from once a fortnight to once a month.

A decision was put off until the next executive meeting after Mr Barry Reamsbottom, the journal's editor and a member of the minority moderate group, threatened to take legal advice.

Mr Reamsbottom, whose appointment as editor has to be ratified at next year's conference, said Mr John Macreadie, the union's deputy-general secretary and a supporter of Militant Tendency, threatened to have him removed for "partiality".

The Militant-controlled executive has taken the unprecedented move of publishing its own paper, *NEC News*, at a time when the union is suffering financial difficulties. Moderates believe that the union owes about £250,000; *NEC News* will cost CPSA members another £30,000 a year.

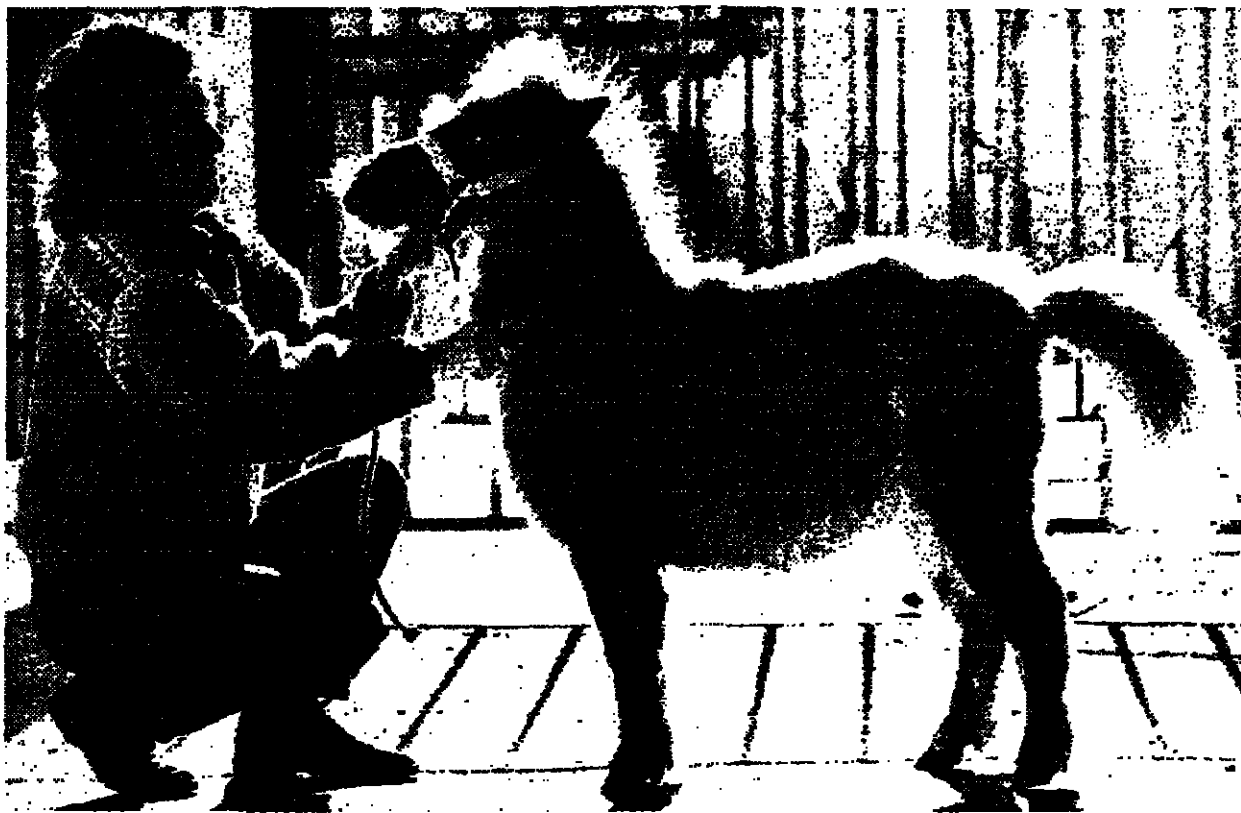
The Broad Left has denied trying to restrict publication of *Red Tape* for political reasons.

Whitehall fears that, whatever the outcome of the union infighting, the association could be heading for another damaging bout of industrial action.

The Treasury's original offer of a 5.7 per cent rise from July 1 instead of April 1 was rejected. The offer was then withdrawn in favour of 4.25 per cent offer from April 1 which the union considers to be "totally unacceptable".

Mr John Ellis, the general secretary, said its 78,000 members would be balloted next month with a recommendation to take industrial action if the Government did not revise its offer.

22-inch star steals the Shetland show



At 22 inches tall, this seven-month foal, seen with its owner, Jane Hands from St Albans, Hertfordshire, was the smallest of 297 entrants in the Shetland Pony Show and Sale at Reading, Berkshire, yesterday (Photograph: Peter Trievnor).

Judge to rule on equal pay grievance in NHS

A High Court judge is to make a decision today that could decide the "equal value" of men and women working in the National Health Service.

claiming that their work is of equal value to that of male clinical psychologists and hospital pharmacists but they are being paid between £4,000 and £8,500 a year less.

Theoretically, the right to make their complaint before an industrial tribunal is guaranteed but last November a

tribunal said it could not make a decision because of the rules laid down by the Whitley Council, which sets health service pay. This meant that a further 1,200 similar cases were barred. In June the Association of Scientific,

Technical and Managerial Staffs and the Equal Opportunities Commission asked for a judicial review on behalf of Elizabeth Clarke, of Bexley, south London, Pamela Enderby, of Bristol, and Lorraine Kelly-Atherton, of South Glamorgan.

Research plans 'pose threat to scientists'

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

A leading scientist warned yesterday that proposals to reorganize university research threaten the measures taken by the Government to halt the brain drain of talented young scientists.

Professor Joseph Lamb, chairman of the Save British Science organization, was describing the effect of plans to concentrate research into a handful of universities, leaving the rest as teaching-only institutions.

More than half the brilliant scientists recruited to remain in strategically important areas of science under the Government's new blood scheme would find themselves in non-research universities, he said.

Professor Lamb, Professor of Physiology and Pharmacology at St Andrew's University, was speaking at a meeting in London at which the Association of University Teachers published its submission to the Department of Education on the future of university science teaching and research.

The association, with more than 31,000 professors, lecturers and researchers as members, was responding to plans to turn the 45 universities in the United Kingdom into a three tier system.

The idea, put forward by Sir David Phillips, chairman of the Advisory Board for the Research Councils and professor of biophysics at Oxford, would create a group of 15 super-universities — the only ones to carry out the full range of research and teaching.

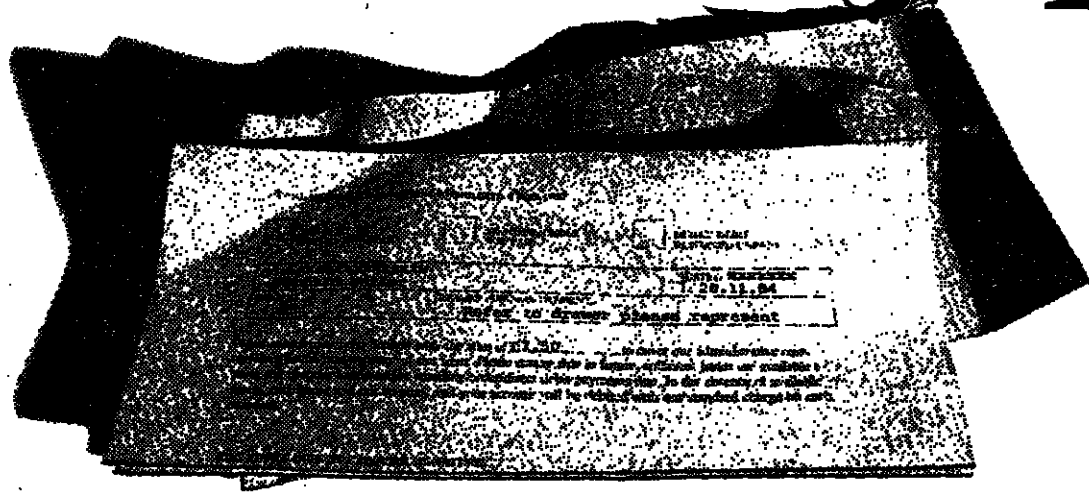
Miss Diana Warwick, general secretary of the association, said: "Every university has produced work of distinction that was unexpected. Much of it is produced by individuals or in small groups."

Nevertheless, the association recognizes that some areas of research have become increasingly expensive. It suggests that scientists should share those that reject the idea that research should be cut at a large number of institutions.

It says the need for universities to change their ways have implications for industry, which was now demanding a more flexible, well-qualified workforce as the pace of technological change increases.

Universities must ensure they help industry to meet the change, but that entailed teachers remaining up to date through research in relevant subjects.

"Dear Miss Dixon, we'd like £7.50 to bounce your £4 cheque."



Of course a bank must tell a customer that he or she is overdrawn.

But it is necessary to come down like a ton of bricks on someone who's only £4 in the red? And then proceed to charge for every cheque, Standing Order and Direct Debit for the next 3 months?

Thankfully, there's now a more sensible alternative to a current account from a bank: Nationwide Anglia's FlexAccount.

Admittedly, if you reel off the facilities that come with a FlexAccount, they sound distinctly familiar.

You get a cheque book, cheque card and cashcard; plus salary credits, standing orders, direct debits and the rest.

But the resemblance is only superficial. For a start, there are absolutely no charges on a FlexAccount.

Letters, stopped cheques, duplicate statements and standing orders are all free.

Even if you write a cheque, request a statement or use your cashcard while you're in the red, it won't cost you a penny.

Naturally, we don't normally encourage our customers to overdraw.

But if you do need an overdraft, instead of beginning by sending the standard threatening letter, we'll want to discuss with you what the problem is, how much you want to borrow and for how long.

Then, all you owe us is interest on the amount outstanding.

No "arrangement fees", no hidden extras. It follows that when you get your FlexAccount monthly statement you'll know exactly where you stand.

There'll be no nasty surprises lurking under the all-purpose, all-encompassing heading of "Bank Charges".

So much, then, for the unwanted things we've got rid of.

What does a FlexAccount offer that the traditional bank current account doesn't?

Perhaps most importantly, interest.

With up to £99 in your account, you get 2% interest net per annum. Between £100 and £499, 3.5%. And if you're fortunate enough

to have £500 or more in your account, 5%. (Both the higher interest rates are paid on the whole balance, not just the amount over £100 or £500.)

All this is calculated on a daily basis, and paid out annually.

And on the subject of paying out, you can withdraw (or deposit) cash, get a mini-statement and even pay your bills 24 hours a day from our CashLink machines.

You can also make cash withdrawals from over 1200 other places, wherever you see the LINK or MATRIX sign.

Behind all these details lies an overall philosophy which amounts to nothing more than financial common sense.

Instead of behaving like over-strict parents, at Nationwide Anglia we treat our customers like responsible adults.

We can afford to do this because unlike the banks, we're not obliged to deliver profits to shareholders.

In effect, every one of our customers is a shareholder. And who in their right minds would have the nerve to charge a shareholder £7.50 to bounce a £4 cheque?

For further information, call into your local Nationwide Anglia branch.

Or write to Claire Adams, at Nationwide Anglia Building Society, Chesterfield House, Bloomsbury Way, London WC1V 6PW.

FlexAccount

We always remember whose money it is.

Nationwide Anglia Building Society

Written credit details available from Nationwide Anglia Building Society, Princes Street, Swindon. Interest rates correct at time of going to press and may vary.

Why doctor spoke of 'injustice' fears

A police surgeon told a judge yesterday that he went on television to criticize a doctor involved in the Cleveland child sex abuse cases in an attempt to end "grave injustices".

Dr Alistair Irvine, giving evidence at the judicial inquiry into the cases at Middlesbrough, told Mrs Justice Butler-Sloss: "I became greatly concerned by what I saw as grave injustices and I did not see any end to it."

Dr Irvine, Cleveland's senior police surgeon, who appeared on television to state that the consultant paediatrician, Dr Marietta Higgs, was "absolutely wrong" in diagnosing many child sex abuse cases, added: "It seemed to be gathering momentum."

"I was desperately upset and distressed by it, and I felt if more people knew about it we might get a quicker solution."

On Tuesday, Dr Irvine accused Dr Higgs of using a diagnostic method which resulted in unneeded children being taken into council care and their parents being placed under suspicion.

He claimed that Dr Higgs and Mrs Susan Richardson, the Cleveland social services child abuse consultant, tried to "get rid of him" because he was a dissenting voice.

The inquiry continues today.

Two voluntary telephone helplines for sexually abused children say that nearly all children who call remain anonymous for fear of breaking up their families.

Officials of the two organizations, ChildLine, an independent charity founded by Esther Rantzen, the television personality, and the Yorkshire-based Touchline, believe that the current laws are also frightening others from seeking any help.

ChildLine said yesterday that 99 per cent of children telephoning to report sexual abuse remain anonymous. Some 7,000 children had called in the past 12 months.

Both organizations said that children were made to feel guilty if the abuser was jailed, breaking up the family, and many were reluctant to come forward.

Tonight, on the eve of ChildLine's first birthday, Miss Rantzen on the BBC1 programme, *Childwatch - Putting Children First*, will tell the stories of two sexually abused teenagers whose fathers were jailed. One of the teenagers had made an appeal to ChildLine. In both cases, the children felt guilty and suffered after their fathers were jailed.

Former Spitfire pilot fined after plane crash

A former Spitfire pilot and Second World War veteran was fined £1,000 yesterday after being found guilty of reckless flying.

Captain William McCash, aged 63, was at the controls of a light aircraft which crashed shortly after take-off from Birmingham International Airport two years ago.

He and his 11 passengers escaped serious injury when the Cessna 404 Titan aeroplane came down in allotments close to the end of the runway, magistrates at Solihull, West Midlands, were told.

Mr John Price, for the Civil Aviation Authority, said there was a build-up of fog and snow on the wings which caused the crash. The pilot should have seen the fog or snow on the wings. Instead, he had closed his eyes to the dangers.

Although McCash had thoroughly checked the condition of the aircraft about two hours before departure, the weather later deteriorated and

several passengers noticed ice on the wings.

One of the passengers allegedly saw the captain spraying de-ice fluid on the wings after the crash, but this was denied by the pilot.

McCash, one of Britain's most experienced pilots with more than 25,000 hours of flying time since joining the RAF in 1943, denied recklessly endangering his aircraft and passengers and recklessly endangering life and property. He was found guilty on both counts.

The captain, of Dereham Road, Norwich, Norfolk, was also ordered to pay £1,000 costs. The aviation authority said after the case that his pilot's licence would now be reconsidered.

Mr Brian Woodhams, for the defence, said McCash was finished as an aviator after a flying career which represented more than three years continuously in the air. The captain was a shakier, if not broken, man.

Hurd seeks private sector partners to launch local action

By Peter Evans, Home Affairs Correspondent

The Government must look for new partners who could help to launch valuable local crime-prevention initiatives without the form-filling normally accompanying the spending of public funds, the Home Secretary, Mr Douglas Hurd, said yesterday.

He told the Rotary Club of London that he looked to the private sector to play an increasing role in a national drive to reduce crime.

A fall of about 23 per cent in domestic burglary and 18 per cent in criminal damage in North Tyneside resulted after all the key local agencies and groups were brought together with the police and probation service in designing practical responses to crime problems.

Similar projects in Bolton, Croydon, Swansea and Wellingborough had reduced crime or fear of crime.

Mr Hurd said: "I want to see similar schemes springing up all over the country, mobilizing local energies in partnership against crime."

"I have in mind the leading role being taken by the Coventry Chamber of Commerce in a project looking at alcohol



and crime. I am hopeful that a similar project will soon be launched in Crewe with the financial support of Rolls-Royce.

"Last week in Knowsley, I was able to announce the setting up of a scheme similar to that in North Tyneside in a deprived part of Merseyside and sponsored by Barclay's Bank."

"At the start of this year, the National Westminster Bank gave £10,000 to fund two household security schemes which are installing better locks and bolts in the homes of the elderly in Avon and Birmingham."

"In West Yorkshire, Britannia Security Systems will be sponsoring a network of junior crime prevention panels which will aim to tackle crime through constructive local projects for young people."

The Government had been

active in encouraging the growth of voluntary organizations which could offer far greater flexibility and enterprise than any government scheme, which had to comply with set patterns and sometimes found it difficult to adapt to local needs.

Hence the increase in government grants to voluntary organizations, from £93 million in 1980 to £267 million in 1985-86.

That excluded the contribution by such government-funded bodies as the Manpower Services Commission, up from £857 million in 1982-3 to £1.5 billion last year.

"We must look to business and the professions to play an increasing part in devoting your talents and resources to some of the rawest problems which afflict our society", Mr Hurd said.

The individual citizen was taking an increasing interest in working together with neighbours and the police in preventing crime. The growth of local crime prevention panels and the sudden birth of more than 40,000 neighbourhood watch schemes proved the point.

Minister plans to put colour into Whitehall



Acres of grey walls in the corridors of power will soon be enlivened by colourful modern prints in a £10,000 scheme organized by Mr Richard Luce, combining his roles as Minister for the Arts and Minister of State in the Management and Personnel Office, which deals with the Civil Service (Lynda Murdin writes).

He intends to brighten the working environment of Civil Servants by introducing the prints of six paintings by

young artists, chosen from an initial 1,500 works.

The six works will generate 150 prints for the offices and reception areas at Mr Luce's departments in Whitehall. He wants other ministers to follow his example: the Inland Revenue and Customs and Excise have already shown interest in hanging something other than the routine office slogans and posters.

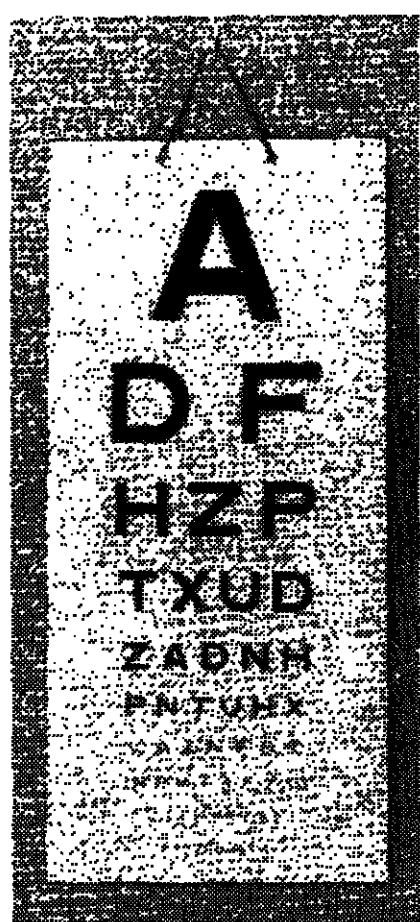
It is hoped that the scheme will be self-

financing with framed prints selling to the public at about £60.

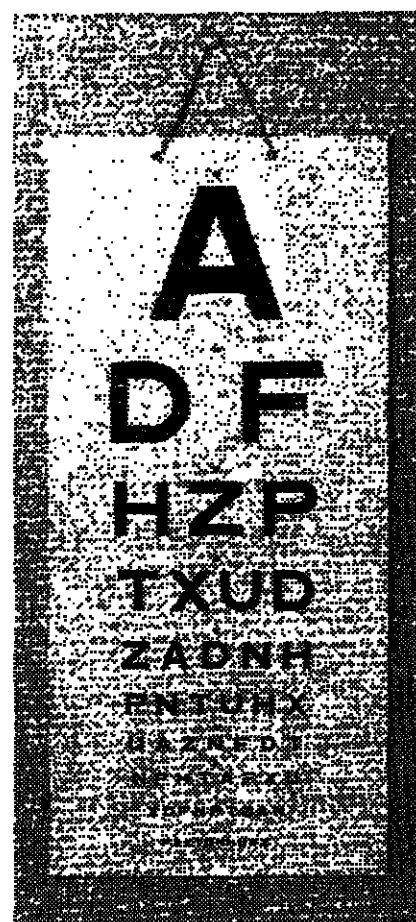
Mr Luce said: "Whether you talk about government or the private sector, it seems to me that we should be integrating art into our environment. This has the dual objective of providing a better environment with support for artists. We are very slow in this country to accept new artists and painters. I want to use this scheme as a catalyst."

Mr Richard Luce, Minister for the Arts, with the six paintings from which prints will be made to decorate his departments at Whitehall. The paintings are (clockwise from top left) by Francis Treason, Robert Soden, Marjorie Collins, Nicholas Hely Hutchinson, Dale Pring, MacSweeney and Lynda Clare.

THE ADVANTAGE OF THE NEW PC 1640 IS VERY EASY TO SEE.



TYPICAL COMPUTER GRAPHICS



ENHANCED COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Amstrad's new PC 1640 looks like being every bit as successful as their first PC.

Enhanced Colour Display monitors have superb graphics that have to be seen to be believed.

And all PC 1640 system units incorporate an in-built graphics expansion board that can take practically all the industry standard enhanced graphics programs.

Suddenly applications like desktop publishing and computer

aided design are available to everyone.

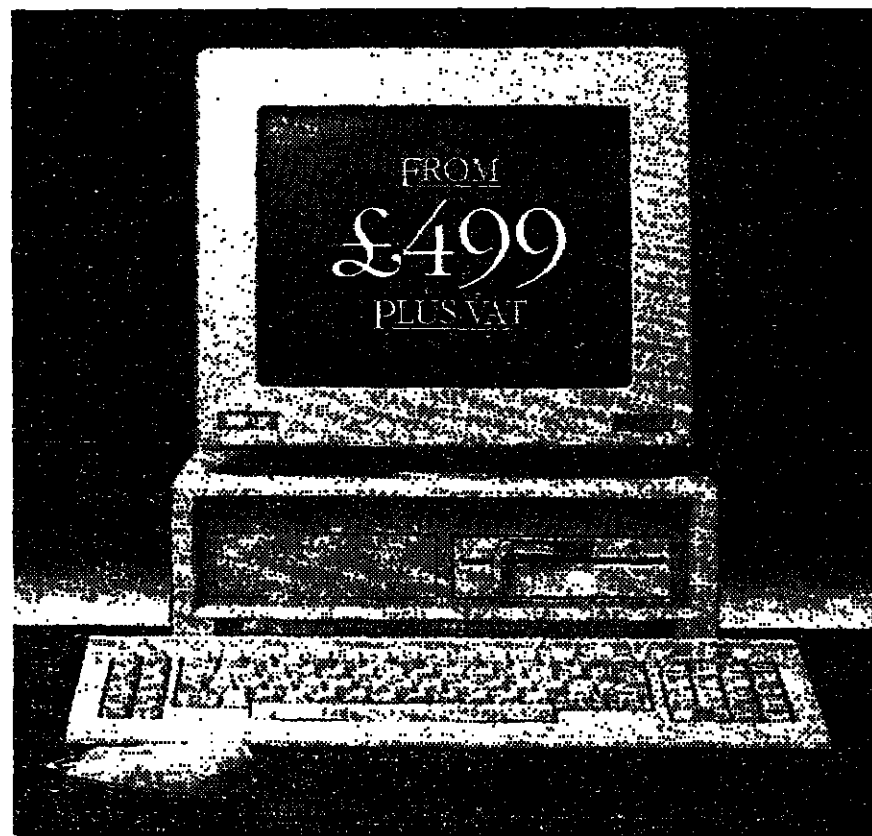
There are 9 very competitively priced models in the range. From £499 to £1199 plus VAT.*

And all come with a standard 640K RAM memory, 3 full size expansion slots, a mouse and free software.

As ever, keyboard and mono or colour monitor are also included in the price.

So if you're in business, you should make it your business to take a closer look.

THE NEW AMSTRAD PC 1640. NOW WITH ENHANCED GRAPHICS OPTION† AND 640K MEMORY



†except CD Model.

Please send me further information on the PC 1640.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE

THE AMSTRAD PC 1640

AVAILABLE THROUGH: ADT · ALLDERS · COMET · COMPUTER MARKETING · DIXONS · ELTEC · FIRST SOFTWARE · HILL INTERNATIONAL · LASKYS · JOHN LEWIS · MBS · METYCLEAN · MICRO PERIPHERALS · NORBAIN · NORTHAMBER · OFFICE INTERNATIONAL · P&P · SANDHURST · HUGH SYMONS · VISTEC · WILDINGS
*Recommended retail prices including VAT range from £573.85 to £1378.85. Prices correct at 23.9.87 but may change without notice.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad plc, Box 462, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. Telephone: (0277) 262326.

British Council's new fear on funds

By Martin Fletcher, Political Reporter

The Foreign Office yesterday dismissed a call by the all-party Commons foreign affairs committee for the promotion of British values and culture abroad, "cultural diplomacy", to be pursued for its own sake and not for commercial and political ends.

In a reply to the committee's pre-election report, it also dismissed the British Council and BBC External Services by ignoring the assertion that they were starved of funds and rejecting the committee's call for more resources.

The British Council, which had pinned great hope on the Government's response, hinted yesterday that whole areas of its activities may have to be cut.

The committee had claimed in its report that the purpose of cultural diplomacy was, in the Foreign Office's own words, to "share a culture which enriches the human spirit, enhances international understanding, and expands the horizons of men and women throughout the world".

Third and Fourth Reports of the Foreign Affairs Committee: Government Observations (Stationery Office, £1.30 each).

In its reply, however, the Foreign Office insisted that the objectives of cultural diplomacy were the same as any other form of diplomacy — "the vigorous promotion of British interests".

It rejected the committee's call for a comprehensive policy statement and said there was no case for a separate cultural diplomacy budget. It argued that increased funding for cultural diplomacy could only be achieved through reductions elsewhere, and said: "We are not convinced that we should spend less on protecting British subjects overseas, less on promoting British exports or less on promoting and defending Britain's commercial, political and strategic interests".

The British Council expressed "bitter disappointment". Since 1979 it has seen its budget reduced by 23 per cent or £20 million in real terms. Its offices overseas or whole areas of its work were in jeopardy.

Woman of 84 fights police trio

A woman aged 84 and only 5ft 11in tall struggled so violently to resist arrest that it needed two policemen and a male officer to take her into custody.

Miss Lily Lawry, a retired cook, of Sunrise, Budock Water, Cornwall, had been accused of sawing down a neighbour's fence but refused to accompany WPCs Helen Clitherow and Katrina McGuigan.

Pennryn magistrates were told that Lawry kicked and hit out at the officers and finally grabbed one by the hair, pulling out a handful.

Mr Anthony Randall, for the prosecution, told the bench that the Crown Prosecution Service and the police had felt "great concern" at bringing so elderly a lady before the court but there was a "real fear" of a repetition of the offence.

Lawry was conditionally discharged after being found guilty of assaulting WPC Clitherow, who needed medical treatment for a swollen and bruised scalp. She told magistrates she intended to appeal.

Man 'did not rob Leeming'

A man accused of attacking and robbing Miss Jan Leeming, the former BBC television newscaster, was at home watching television at the time of the alleged attack, a court was told yesterday.

Conrad Mathurin told police he was not at the studios in Shepherd's Bush, west London, when Miss Leeming was robbed of her handbag after ammonia was squirted in her eyes.

The prosecution at Knightsbridge Crown Court, west London, has alleged that after initially denying involvement in the incident, Mr Mathurin, aged 20, was again questioned and confessed to taking part in a raid.

Mr David Bentley, for the defence, said his client had never made the admission.

Mr Bentley told the jury that Mr Mathurin had not signed the record of the alleged interview.

Mr Mathurin, who lives near the Television Centre, denies aggravated burglary, burglary and robbery on February 15.

The hearing continues.

Woman kept body of husband for four years

A pensioner lived for four years with the remains of her husband propped up on the settee in her front room, telling friends and family: "He's dead. I'm not telling you where he's buried."

Mrs Betty Jeffery, aged 70, continued to collect the pension of her husband, Frederick, drawing £7,000 before the body was discovered.

She kept her gruesome secret by refusing to let anyone into the flat in Rowley Gardens, Stoke Newington, north London. It came to light when a neighbour complained to the estate manager that water was leaking into his flat from Mrs Jeffery's home.

Mr Clement Hughes broke into the flat last month. "I went into the living room and opened the curtains and sud-

denly I saw the form of a body on a settee", he told the Poplar inquest. "It was the most terrible thing I have ever seen."

At Dalston police station, Mrs Jeffery, who is now in the care of Hackney social services, said: "I just covered his body with a blanket. I don't even know what he died of. I haven't even cleaned the flat since he died."

Newspapers dated December 23, 1983, were found next to the fully clothed body.

Det Chief Insp Iain Mallon said Mrs Jeffery had been cautioned for 198 offences of fraud and one of concealment of death but she would not be prosecuted.

Dr Douglas Chambers, the coroner, recorded an open verdict.

WORLD SUMMARY

Hayward attack on prosecutor

Stockholm — Simon Hayward, the British Life Guards officer jailed for five years for smuggling cannabis into Sweden, rounded angrily on the Swedish judicial system yesterday as he appealed to the Swedish High Court to free him (Christopher Mosey writes).

He said: "I have spent 7½ months listening to people lie about me, distort facts, ignore information that could prove my innocence, and blow other facts out of all proportion. Making a hen out of a feather, I believe is what it is called, and after a while you tend to get a little fed up."

He bitterly attacked Mr Ulf Forsberg, the public prosecutor in Uppsala, who has led the case against him since his arrest in March after police found cannabis worth £500,000 in a car he had driven from Ibiza, and accused him of having "a blind conviction of my guilt with none at all of my innocence."

Mr Forsberg responded by calling for Hayward's five-year sentence to be increased. The court's verdict will be announced on November 11.

Battle of two Kims Raids end Gulf lull

Seoul — There was good and bad news for South Korea's political opposition yesterday (Gavin Bell writes).

The opposition confirmed a referendum confirmed overwhelming public support for a new constitution allowing the first direct presidential elections for 16 years, but the marriage of political convenience between the main opposition leaders ended in divorce.

A formal announcement by Mr Kim Dae Jung that he is to stand for the presidency, at the head of a new party, placed him in direct competition with his former ally, Mr Kim Young Sam, who has already declared his candidacy. The main beneficiary is likely to be Mr Roh Tae Woo, President Chun's chosen successor.

ANC military chief

Lusaka (Reuters) — The African National Congress, which is outlawed in South Africa, has appointed Mr Chris Hani chief of staff of its military wing Umkhonto We Sizwe (Spear of the Nation), ANC officials said yesterday.

Mr Hani, a member of the ANC national executive committee, replaces Mr Joe Slovo, who resigned in March to give priority to his work as general secretary of the South African Communist Party. The ANC named Mr John Tshetwe as the new political commissar of Umkhonto We Sizwe.

Ecuador in crisis Journalist captured

Quito (AP) — President Cordero of Ecuador has declared a national state of emergency, introduced censorship and said a one-day general strike yesterday was illegal. Hundreds of armed police and soldiers guarded key locations.

The communist-led United Front of Labourers called the action to demand the sacking of the Interior Minister, Señor Luis Robles, whom Congress judged unfit to hold office for alleged human rights violations.

Campaoré foils rebels

Ouagadougou (Reuters) — Loyalist troops in Burkina Faso have put down a rebellion by an army unit, leaving Captain Blaise Compaoré in full military control of the country two weeks after he was brought to power in the coup in which President Sankara was killed.

Official sources said yesterday that the commander of the mutinous unit fled and that most of the rebel soldiers changed sides when an assault was launched on Tuesday on the Koudougou garrison, 70 miles west of here.

Forgers under fire

Pulling fake wool over Chinese eyes

From Our Own Correspondent, Peking

An exhibition of apparently top-quality Chinese consumer goods is attracting more than 5,000 people a day to the military museum in Peking. While the marble corridors of Long March memorabilia in the main museum are silent, an adjacent wing is full of Chinese, laughing and jockeying for a look.

Unusually, the draw is not the goods themselves, but the fact that two-thirds of them are counterfeit — good and not so good copies of the real thing. The idea behind the exhibition is to teach Chinese, whose life as consumers has only recently begun, to tell the difference. The longer-term aim is to put the counterfeiters, whose industry is booming, out of business.

A free news sheet handed to visitors illustrates the genuine labels and trademarks. Inside the hall, Chinese point excitedly at bicycles with non-working gears, substandard frames and poorly padded saddles. They giggle at watches which are shown to have half the mechanism missing, and shirtek with laughter at jeans with the unsightly altered labels, and anatomically printed silks.

They lap up the tale of the fake camel wool quilting that consists largely of acrylic and waste material, dyed to make it look genuine, and roll cigarettes carefully between their fingers, sniffing, as they have been instructed, to discern the true quality.

The hardest to tell apart are the foods and medicines: the powder that purports to be the highly sought after ground antlers of young deer, the

pickled ginseng roots, and coloured pills and potions.

At each stand there are both genuine and counterfeit goods clearly labelled; a red character marks the real thing, a black one the fake. Video films relate salutary stories about sharks who have been caught, and employees of aggrieved companies examine items brought in by customers who fear they have been deceived.

None of the goods is foreign-made — all have been produced in China, often in the rural workshops which have been allowed to operate in the past two years. In some areas, however, there is a whole industry in fakes.

The counterfeit camel wool is reported to have been produced by 700 households in Hebei province, with eight printing shops set up specially to make the labels that falsely claimed the padding was the quality "Double Happiness" brand, made in Inner Mongolia.

As Chinese have more money to spend and a wider choice, other Chinese can make a great deal of money from passing off cheap goods as the best and most expensive. Some of the world's least subtle advertising on Chinese television has encouraged people to look for the brand name before they buy, and Chinese everywhere have shown themselves past masters at copying.

Yet some of the Chinese visiting the exhibition clearly felt that, if they could not afford — or find — the real thing, then a fake was better than nothing. The counterfeiters could be in business for some time yet.

Peking intrigue as succession remains unresolved

Leadership split on Deng's future

From Mary Dejevsky, Peking

Mr Deng Xiaoping's stated desire to retire from China's Communist Party Politburo has become the subject of intense political infighting in the leadership, it was revealed yesterday.

Mr Liao Bokang, a delegate to the 13th Party Congress currently in session in Peking, told journalists that the question had not yet been decided. Giving a rare glimpse of the lobbying in progress behind the scenes, he said efforts were being made by Mr Deng and by congress deputies to "persuade and be persuaded".

Mr Liao, party secretary in the central city of Chongqing,

Committee takes place at the end of the congress on Sunday, and the committee will then elect the new Politburo and other leading bodies. On Tuesday it was announced that these elections would for the first time be conducted by secret ballot and that there would be marginally more candidates than places available.

Mr Deng, who turned 83 this summer, had repeatedly told foreign visitors that he wanted to leave his posts on the policy-making Politburo and its standing committee. It was widely predicted that he would retire at the end of the congress, retaining only his chairmanship of the Military Commission.

Ever since the congress opened last Sunday, however, it has been apparent that the much-publicized policy of "rejuvenating" the leadership is being given less prominence than before, and that Mr Deng's image is being built up as a "great leader", a term which places him second in calibre only to Mao Tse-tung.

The preamble to the opening report by the acting General-Secretary, Mr Zhao Ziyang, last Sunday, described Mr Deng as having made "a significant contribution to the formulation and development of present policies". It attributed this to "his courage in developing marxist theory, his realistic approach, his rich experience and his foresight and sagacity". The next day he and other elderly leaders were pictured together in the official *People's Daily*.

The clear inference is that Mr Deng need not retire yet. Less clear, however, is whether the change of heart comes from Mr Deng himself, worried that his policy of political restructuring may



was one of four provincial leaders answering questions at the latest in a series of briefings organized by the Chinese Foreign Ministry for journalists covering the congress. The four had been asked by an American reporter what their attitude was towards Mr Deng's apparent intention to retire, and which way they would vote.

Another speaker, Mr Zhao Baogang, who is mayor of the industrial city of Wuhan, said that he was personally reluctant to let Mr Deng retire. In an intriguing qualification he added that Mr Deng had recently put forward "a very important reason" for retiring. He declined to elaborate, saying that he himself was still considering "very seriously" what attitude to take.

Voting for the new Central



Mr Deng Xiaoping adjusting his hearing aid at the congress yesterday. It had been predicted that he would retire at the end of the session, retaining only his Military Commission post.

run aground, from other elderly leaders unwilling to follow his example, or whether it comes from younger leaders who fear that without his support their own authority will be diminished.

Even Mr Zhao is thought to have difficulty exerting his authority in certain provinces where he is seen as an upstart without the necessary provincial grounding. Some believe that without Mr Deng visibly

behind him, he might not survive as leader. Other leaders who favour Mr Deng's policies of political reform — fixed tenure for party officials, separation of party and government functions and fewer party committees — might also find their careers and those policies at risk if Mr Deng were less in evidence.

Mr Li Zemin, another of the four provincial leaders questioned yesterday, said he

hoped that whatever post Mr Deng occupied, he would still take a leading role.

The continuing controversy over Mr Deng's retirement suggests, however, that many people in the Chinese Communist Party leadership fear for their jobs if Mr Deng steps back from the front line of power. Even half-way through the congress, the struggle for the post-Deng leadership has still not been resolved.

Jail or parole for arms skipper

From Roger Boyes Rome

An Irish sea captain who brought a shipload of guns into Italian waters was jailed for four years yesterday — but told he could stay free if he agrees to live at the scene of the crime, the northern port of Savona.

Mr John Scallion, who brought the Gulf-bound, British-made guns into Italian waters some two weeks ago, was told he could be paroled immediately if he lived in Savona for the duration of the sentence.

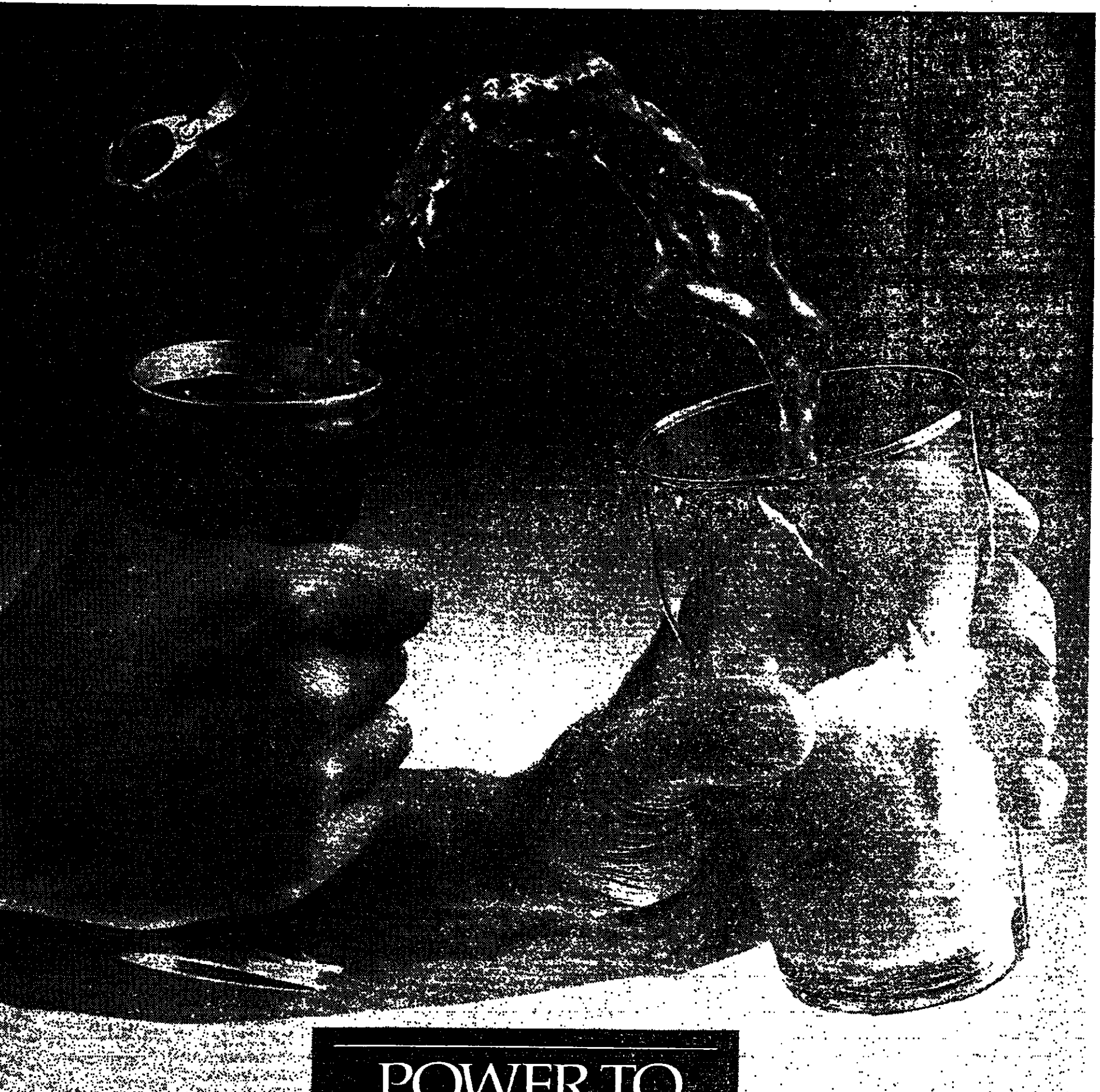
"The judge wanted to show that arms trafficking to the Gulf under any conditions is a grave offence, but at the same time, he tried to make it obvious that the ship's master was only a pawn," a court room observer said on the telephone from Savona.

The verdict followed a demand by the Savona prosecutor, Signora Tiziana Parenti, for a five-year jail sentence.

Several hundred cases of tightly-packed, heavy machine guns, some of them supplied by the Royal Ordnance Company in Enfield, were discovered on board the *Fathallah* by Italian customs. The Italian authorities said that the captain, Mr Scallion, had not fully declared his cargo.

The thrust of Signora Parenti's argument yesterday was that documents were deliberately withheld.

Mr Scallion maintained that he had acted in good faith. As he celebrated with his relatives last night, it was still not clear if he would accept the parole terms or appeal.



POWER TO YOUR ELBOW

The next time you raise a glass and say 'cheers' give a thought for British coal. Because the cheering news is that the brewing industry is turning to coal in its thirst for more predictable energy costing.

Major brewers like Guinness, Allied, John Smith's and Bass are all powered by British coal. And it's not difficult to see why. No other fuel offers such low, steady prices or has coal's long-term security of supply.

A wide portfolio of help

British Coal offers every kind of coal to every type of industry. We help produce everything from chemicals to cars, cosmetics to carpets, tomatoes to tarmac, pints of beer to pintas of milk.

And every one of our customers is backed by our free technical service and countrywide

support through the Coal Distributive Trade. Power that lasts.

There are enough coal reserves in this country to last for hundreds of years. And our coal industry has never been in better shape. Coal production costs are the lowest in Western Europe. Productivity has rocketed 27% in a year.

British COAL

POWER IN THE LAND

Coal is low in price and high in availability — a pattern British Coal is confident can be followed well into the 21st century.

British through and through

We lead the world in mining equipment and combustion technology, with virtually all the equipment being designed and made in Britain.

Every year British Coal spends more than £1000 million with British suppliers and over £38 million on research and development.

Make your move now

If your organisation needs a source of energy with a price that's not at the mercy of the dollar or international juggling, do what so many other leading companies have done. Make the move to British Coal. Ring Marketing Department (Industrial Branch) on 01-235 2020.

Filipino gunmen kill three US servicemen

AVAILABLE THROUGH ADT ALLDERS COMET COMMERCIAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT CURRYS DIXONS ELTEC FIRST SOFTWARE HILL INTERNATIONAL HUGH SYMONS JOHN LEWIS LASKYS MBS METECLAN MICRO PERIPHERALS
NORRAIN NORTHAMBER OFFICE INTERNATIONAL P&P RYMAN SANDHURST VISTEC WILDINGS

servicemen
day of the staff of
Under-Secretary of
the War Office
The Treasury
a 5% military
package for the
and reduction in
military expenditure
for President
The American
today, has had
controversy over the
military expenditure
increased by 10%
since the beginning
of the year.
The US Embassy
and Secretary of
State have been
in the state of
tension since the
Philippines
under the
had tried to
against attacking
the American
revolutionary
leader, General
Macarthur. The
the change in
it was decided
General Macarthur
to stop a possible
war.
Mr. American
trying to control
conservative
Administration
policy. The
policy are
some of the
administration
to have
responsible
over their
policy.

ila stalls on
reform vow

St wizard
his charm

"Treat a wine with respect and good manners and like a beautiful woman she will repay the compliment."

— BARON PHILIPPE DE ROTHSCHILD

To create a wine of outstanding quality requires skill, love and commitment.

Of the few with such qualities, Baron Philippe de Rothschild is surely unmatched.

The skill to care for the vines. The love that protects them. The commitment that watches over and controls the transformation of grape into wine.

The result. Mouton Cadet Rouge. A vintage claret. Full, round, fruity and smooth. A classic Bordeaux appellation contrôlée wine.

And Mouton Cadet Blanc Sec. A wine that's as clean as the open sky. Light, crisp and fresh. It too is of designated vintage.

Both are wines the Baron has judged worthy to bear his name. Treat them with respect.

They come with the highest commendation.



Nicaragua to widen amnesty but rejects talks with Contras

From Our Correspondent, San José, Costa Rica

Nicaragua will soon offer a broadened amnesty to the Contras, the Foreign Minister, Father Miguel d'Escoto Brockman, told Central American foreign ministers meeting here to discuss implementation of the regional peace pact.

But diplomats attending the two-day meeting said Father d'Escoto "refused to discuss" demands that the Nicaraguan Government should begin talks with leaders of the United States-backed Contras. Nicaragua has been insisting on talks with the US.

Emerging from the first day of meetings, Father d'Escoto confirmed that a new Nicaraguan amnesty law would come into force on November 5 to replace the one in effect since 1984.

November 5 is the day the regional peace pact signed by the five Central American presidents in August is to go into effect. The pact requires Central American Governments to institute democratic reforms, grant amnesties and arrange ceasefires with rebel forces.

Nicaragua, which has done more than any other country to implement the provisions of the pact in advance of

November 5, has nevertheless been refusing to hold talks with the Contras or, until now, to broaden its amnesty beyond allowing rebels to return to civilian life.

Diplomats attending the foreign ministers' meeting said Father d'Escoto did not elaborate on the new amnesty law other than to say it would be "very broad". El Salvador and Honduras have announced that they will institute new amnesty laws as part of the peace pact. That in El Salvador is likely to free right-wing "death squad" members as well as left-wing rebels.

Diplomats said the foreign ministers were discussing a proposed resolution calling on the United States and other Governments "not to do anything to interfere with the peace plan". In Washington, Administration officials have announced their intention to seek continued funding for the Contras despite the peace pact's call for an end to aid for insurgent forces.

● **MANAGUA** - The Nicaraguan Archbishop, Cardinal Obando, his acknowledged attending a secret meeting with leaders of the Contras rebels at the weekend (David Gollob writes).

The meeting was the latest in a series of behind-the-scenes contacts between the Contras and opposition leaders in an apparent attempt to put pressure on the Nicaraguan Government to consider its refusal to negotiate a ceasefire with the rebels.

● **SAN SALVADOR** - Five National Guardsmen who were jailed for the rape and murder of four American churchwomen would be among those freed under the proposed amnesty in El Salvador (Reuters reports).

Also released will be the soldiers who murdered two American union advisers and the head of the Salvadorean Land Reform Commission the following month.

Batons drawn in Delhi press strike



Indian police dispersing striking employees of the country's leading anti-government newspaper, *Indian Express*, after they attempted to prevent fellow workers entering the newspaper's Delhi offices yesterday on the 14th day of a pay strike.

Gandhi sends envoy to talk with Jayewardene

Colombo - Mr Nadwar Singh, the Indian External Affairs Minister, arrived in Colombo yesterday for talks this morning with President Jayewardene of Sri Lanka (Vijitha Yapa writes).

Mr Singh arrived as a special emissary of Mr Rajiv

Gandhi, the Indian Prime Minister, and is expected to prepare for the meeting between the two leaders at the South Asian Association of Regional Co-operation summit next week.

Meanwhile, the Indian peacekeeping force found the

half-burnt bodies of 18 of their colleagues at Kokuvil, near Jaffna. These were some of the prisoners captured by the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam. Last Sunday, in an interview published in a local newspaper, the Tigers' deputy leader, said they would be

treated as prisoners of war, and the Indian authorities are angry that the Tigers have not kept their word.

● **Trial starts** - The court martial of the naval rating who assaulted Mr Gandhi in Colombo on July 30 began yesterday.

Campus defies curbs by Pretoria

From Michael Hornsby, Johannesburg

The University of the Witwatersrand threw down the gauntlet to the South African Government here yesterday, declaring that it would not comply with new political conditions set for the granting of state subsidies to institutions of higher education.

Some 6,000 students and staff attended a general assembly on the campus lawns to protest against the conditions which went into effect on October 19.

Under the new measures, the Government requires the universities to prevent students and staff from using campus facilities and equipment to promote the aims of banned organizations.

University authorities are also required to report any campus disturbances within 21 days, and then to satisfy the Government that they have taken steps to prevent a recurrence.

Professor Philip Tobias, a leading anthropologist, told the gathering that the Government wanted the university "to become a Star Chamber, smelling out the political views and activities of students and staff members".

After the speeches members of staff and students of all races marched round the campus, as a police helicopter circled overhead.

Later riot police fired tear-gas canisters at about 250 white and black students who left the campus and marched into a street singing freedom songs. The authorities had given permission for an open-air meeting provided it was confined to the campus.

Similar protest gatherings were held at the universities of Natal, Cape Town and the Western Cape. The main Afrikaans-speaking universities have given their approval to the Government's measures.

Failure to comply could lead to cuts in state funding. This is a serious threat as most universities only derive about 20 per cent of their income from students' fees.

£4m injection from the state brings pay-bed medicine to Moscow

From Christopher Walker, Moscow

To the delight of the sick and the fury of ideological purists in the Communist Party, the Soviet Union's first hospital for paying patients has just opened at 62, Shosse Entuziastov, the highway along which the Tsar's prisoners once began their journey into Siberian exile.

The six-storey building, with its courteous staff and gleaming equipment, has been sanctioned by the party's Moscow branch in an attempt to relieve bottlenecks in the hard-pressed state service, and is already regarded as something of a monument to Mr Mikhail Gorbachev's reforms.

A large notice at the entrance informs would-be patients - who can come from any of the 15 Soviet republics - that the experimental hospital is self-financing. Treatment in one-bed or two-bed wards costs about 12 roubles (£12) a day over a maximum period of three weeks, with all expenses met by patients. To those familiar with the nightmares of the state service, where 27 per cent of district hospitals lack even a basic sewage system and only 35 per cent have hot water, the new 120-bed hospital is a revelation.

It was built with four million roubles of state money that do not have to be repaid, because the hospital is seen as a showpiece of

how the self-financing system, to be introduced next year to 60 per cent of Soviet industry, should operate. More fee-paying hospitals are planned.

The new hospital practices homoeopathy, the alternative medical system developed in Leipzig during the 18th century by Professor Samuel Hahnemann.

The hospital's instant popularity has already provoked anger from Soviet citizens opposed to paying for health care. "You are not fighting to improve the people's medical service," wrote one reader of *Izvestia*, the government newspaper. "You are fighting for added privileges for people with fat purses."

The chief physician, Dr Maria Zhukova, staunchly defended the new experiment as we toured wards which included the newest in Finnish exercise equipment, a department for acupuncture supervised by a Russian specialist trained in Sri Lanka, and satisfied patients of a variety almost impossible to find in Moscow's hygienic, overcrowded hospitals.

The fee-paying hospital has already received the seal of approval from the official journal, *Meditsinskaya Gazeta*, which reported with a note of undisguised amazement that it contained "unusually for a hospital... all sorts of home comforts, including an electronically heated massage table, se-

cluded rest room, and a carefully thought-out colour scheme for each of its four departments".

Free medical treatment is available to all in the Soviet Union, but resources are strained to the limit and many doctors woefully under-trained.

I found during my tour that patients were unanimously enthusiastic, as were doctors who receive on average the same wage as an unskilled labourer, about 200 roubles a month.

"The efficiency, the care and the surroundings are not comparable with anything I have come across," explained Mrs Larissa Beriova, a patient in the spacious gynaecological department. "After years I

have finally received a correct diagnosis of my condition."

Despite the glaringly obvious medical advantages of Moscow's health-care experiment, resistance to such deviations from the traditional communist medical system, with all its inefficiencies, remains entrenched and widespread. "It is all very well for those who can afford it," complained one visitor who had recently spent a month inside a state hospital, where he had to supply his own medicine from France and his own disposable needles from Finland.

However, another Muscovite said: "I do not want to be ill. But if I ever am, this is the place I would choose to come to."

Marxist failure, page 16

Kohl gives backing to museum

West Berlin (Reuters) - Chancellor Helmut Kohl yesterday signed an undertaking to build a huge and controversial German history museum in West Berlin. The multi-million pound project would emphasize the unity of the German nation, he said.

But across the divided city of Berlin, celebrating its 750th birthday, the East German Communist Party's chief ideologist, Mr Kurt Hager, strongly criticized West German politicians for wanting to unite the two Germanies.

Herr Kohl said at a ceremony in the old Reichstag building near the Berlin Wall: "The German history museum gains its political significance as a national task with European dimensions, especially against the background of the division of our fatherland. There is only one common history of the Germans."

Tit for tat

Copenhagen (Reuters) - Denmark expelled a Polish diplomat because of alleged espionage shortly before two Danes, Jens Ellekaer and Niels Hemmingsen, were arrested on spying charges in Poland, a Danish newspaper, *Bertingske Tidende*, reported.

Ozone alarm

Stockholm (Reuters) - Sweden's Environment Minister, Ms Birgitta Dahl, said that the widening hole in the earth's ozone layer was alarming and called for urgent international measures to deal with the problem.

Twin danger

Johannesburg (Reuters) - Ten-month-old black Siamese twins are in a critical condition in Baragwanath Hospital, Soweto, after losing blood during an operation to separate them.

Border killing

Mbabane (AP) - A South African soldier trying to intercept suspected guerrillas was killed during an exchange of fire just inside the Swaziland border.

Typhoon toll

Manila (AFP) - At least 71 people died in landslides and floods unleashed by Typhoon Lynn as it cut across the northern Philippines last week, the government disaster agency said.

Art theft

Bologna, Italy (AP) - Thieves stole the key and looted the museum in this Umbrian town, stealing a collection of 80 valuable art works including two canvases attributed to the Renaissance artist Perugino.

Ransom paid for Korean diplomat

Beirut kidnap victim freed

From Juan Carlos Gumacio, west Beirut

Mr Do Chae Sung, a South Korean diplomat who was abducted in Muslim west Beirut almost 21 months ago, has been released and quietly left Lebanon after a ransom payment of "not less than one million dollars".

The announcement was made yesterday by Mr Nabih Berri, Lebanon's Minister of Justice, who heads the Muslim Amal militia.

The whereabouts of the released diplomat remain a mystery, however. According to some reports, Mr Do flew to Kuwait on Tuesday, one day after his captors handed him over to an unidentified South Korean envoy. The South

Korean Embassy in west Beirut declined to comment.

According to reliable sources, the kidnappers of Mr Do, a group calling itself Arab Revolutionary Cells, had approached the South Korean Embassy on several occasions shortly after the abduction of the diplomat on January 21, 1986. The abductors had reportedly promised "a quick solution" to Mr Do's ordeal if the South Korean Government paid a \$1 million (£590,000) ransom.

The South Koreans consistently rejected the offers even after the demand had been reduced to one quarter of the originally fixed sum. At one

point last year, the kidnappers were said to have been so desperately tired of the whole affair that they had asked the embassy "to at least pay the expenses of maintaining Mr Do".

Mr Do, the Second Secretary of the embassy, was until Monday among more than two dozen foreigners abducted by Lebanese extremists. Kidnappers still hold seven Americans, six Frenchmen, three Britons, a West German, an Italian, an Irishman and an Indian. Mr Terry Waite, the Church of England special envoy, was trying to secure their release when he disappeared in west Beirut last January.



An icy welcome.

It hasn't been the easiest of days. A tiresome meeting. A mad dash to the airport. And another meeting that seemed to go on for ever. Relax. You're booked into a Holiday Inn® hotel.

Your friendly reception brings a smile to your face.

There's no worry about your room, thanks to our Guaranteed All Night Reservations.

And that long iced drink has never been so warmly welcome.



Holiday Inn and Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza hotels are the world's largest chain, covering 54 countries. There are 12 in the UK and fifty others in the main business centres of Europe. For reservations, call 001 22 7755, your travel agent, or your nearest Holiday Inn hotel. Aberdeen, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Glasgow, Leicester, London, Coventry, London/Coventry, London/Heathrow, Manchester, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Plymouth, Portsmouth, Slough/Windsor, Swindon (Opening 1988).

Here's to success.

THE TIMES SWEATSHIRT IDEAL FOR SO MANY OCCASIONS



The classic stretch-knit sweatshirt originated in the U.S.A. as a comfortable easy-fit top for sports and leisure activities. The design, crew-neck with deep raglan sleeves and stretch-knit neck, cuffs and hem, makes it a useful multi-purpose garment that offers a practical alternative to traditional pullovers and sweaters for casual wear.

Price: £10.95 each.

All prices are inclusive of post and packing. If you are not satisfied your money will be refunded without question. In addition to our guarantee you have the benefit of your full statutory rights which are not affected. This offer can only be despatched to addresses in the U.K. Please allow up to 21 days delivery.

Mr. President has produced this range of high quality sweatshirts made in the U.K. and designed for Times readers with 'THE TIMES' flock printed on the left breast of each shirt. Available in a new range of colours: burgundy or navy (50% cotton/50% polyester), or grey (50% cotton/50% acrylic) in a comprehensive range of sizes.

Please send me Times Sweatshirt(s) @ £10.95 each as indicated below:

Colour:	Small 34/36	Medium 36/40	Large 42/44	Ex. Large 44/46
Burgundy				
Grey				
Navy				

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ made payable to The Times Sweatshirt Office. Or debit my Access/Visa No.

Signature:

Sent to: Times Sweatshirt Office, Bourne Road, Bexley, Kent DA5 1BL. Mr/Ms/Mrs:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel: (0322) 53316 for enquiries only.

Government and opposition figures arrested in Malaysia

Mahathir acts to defuse racial tension

From M.G.G. Pillai, Kuala Lumpur

The Malaysian authorities have detained 63 men and women — including government and opposition politicians, leaders of public interest and consumer groups, university lecturers and educationists — in a security sweep that began on Tuesday morning.

All are being held without trial under the Internal Security Act, and Mr Tan Sri Haniff Omar, the head of police, said more people may be detained.

Three newspapers, including the English-language daily, *The Star*, have also been banned.

The Government detained several members of the ruling coalition as well as "hot heads" among the Malay and Chinese communities among them.

Those detained include Mr Lim Kit Siang, the leader of the opposition; Dr Chandra Muzaffar, the president of the Asian pressure group; seven other members of Parliament, including a senator, and three were members of the ruling coalition; and at least five state assemblymen. Altogether, 40 Chinese, 15 Malays and eight Indians were detained.

The Prime Minister, Mr Mahathir Mohamad, who is also Home Affairs Minister, justified the detentions in a statement to

Parliament yesterday on the grounds that racial tensions had been brought to fever pitch over a number of issues.

He blamed the opposition Democratic Action Party, which Mr Lim leads, for raising tensions but also attacked some members of his United Malays National Organisation and the Malaysian Chinese Association, both of which are in the coalition, for their role in the affair.

He also banned all public rallies, including a planned United Malays National Organisation rally on Sunday which had been intended to mark its 41st anniversary. His statement came as nervous citizens began stocking up on food or arranged to leave town in anticipation of trouble.

The United Malays National Organisation youth wing has demanded that a Malaysian Chinese Association Cabinet Minister, Mr Lee Kim Sai, be dismissed.

There is much tension in the air, added in no small measure by Malay and Chinese politicians, both government and opposition, unwilling to negotiate behind the scenes, scoring points off each other for short-term political gain.

This time, political brinkmanship has centred on the promotion of non-Mandarin-speaking teachers in govern-



Malaysians in Kuala Lumpur reading the arrests yesterday in the last edition of *The Star* before it was banned.

ment-aided Chinese primary schools. But this was only one of the issues that have exacerbated tensions.

That racial tensions have been exacerbated between the Malays and the Chinese is not in doubt.

The Prime Minister is him-

self under considerable pressure from within his own party, with attention focused on a legal action by 12 party members to declare the April party-election null and void.

The confrontation between the United Malays National Organisation and the Malay-

sian Chinese Association adds to his problems, especially since the youth wings of both parties have jumped onto different bandwagons.

His firm action yesterday indicated that he meant business. It was the first time since he became Prime Minister in

1981 that he had used the Internal Security Act, with its provisions for detention without trial against those he feels are accelerating national security fears. That he also moved against members of his own party reduced tensions considerably.

Fiji allays fears of Indians on union and judicial posts

From A Correspondent, Suva

The latest edicts from Fiji's three-week-old republican Government have eased fears that it plans to suppress the Indian half of the population in two areas where it has been predominant: the judiciary and the trade unions.

A new judiciary, appointed to take over from those whose appointments lapsed with the resignation of the Governor-General, Ratu Sir Penaia Ganilau, consists of three Fiji Indians, two indigenous Fijians and two veteran expatriates — a Briton and a New Zealander. Of the new nine-member magistracy, seven are Indians and two are Fijians.

Reports in Australia and New Zealand have suggested that the judicial services would be completely "Fijianized" — although qualified Indians far outnumber native Fijians.

In addition, while dedicated to furthering ethnic Fijian supremacy in all areas, the Government has reached a compromise with the Indian-led trade unions.

After the second military coup on September 25, it cracked down hard on union activity.

When the Fiji Trade Union Congress appealed to the Australian Council of Trade Unions for support, the latter

said it would ask its airline union members to ban all flights to and from Fiji. Faced with the crippling of its tourist industry, which brings in hard currency, the Government scrapped most restrictions on the unions and the Australian body yesterday announced its withdrawal of the ban.

Meanwhile, Fiji's status as a member of the Commonwealth and its links with the Crown remain confused. At the recent Commonwealth heads of government meeting in Vancouver, officials indicated that Fiji's membership had lapsed after Colonel Sitiveni Rabuka's declaration of a republic and the resignation of the Governor-General.

But the Foreign Minister, Mr Filipe Bole, told *The Times* yesterday that no word had been received from the Commonwealth Secretariat that Fiji was no longer a member.

Mr Bole has prepared new foreign policy initiatives. These are to promote recognition of the republic and the Government, to seek new trading partners, to campaign for the restoration of the tourist industry, and to attract foreign investment and technical assistance other than from Australia and New Zealand.

'Détente' in Egypt

Mubarak's rivals seek wider forum

From Ian Murray, Cairo

"We were promised peace and prosperity. We got the peace without prosperity," Professor Moussa Makram Ebeid, leader of the New Wafd, Egypt's main opposition party, summed up the problems he saw facing President Mubarak as he starts his second six-year term in office.

The peace with Israel remains an unpopular, but essential, cornerstone of the President's policy, although it could be undermined by the lack of prosperity coupled, perhaps, with growing Islamic fundamentalism. "The masses are frustrated. They find no buses, no housing, no national design," she said.

At the same time, she finds no opportunity for opposition parties to put an alternative case. "There are immense constraints on democracy. What exists is more of a détente, a bit of a letting go. The newspapers are very free to criticize, but they are not read by the masses, who only see the government point of view on television."

"The opposition parties cannot trigger the imagination of the young intellectuals. Against this, Islam is playing in a vacuum. Economic and social problems mobilize youngsters who see Islam as the solution. Nobody questions it. The Government is hesitant and contradictory in the way it deals with the problem. The danger is that fundamentalism can cause havoc."

Her solution is to allow greater democratic freedom for parties to organize and to publicize their ideas between elections and to get away from a system centred on President Mubarak. "We appreciate he has done a great deal for Egypt, but one man cannot solve all the economic and social problems," she said.

Egypt's soaring birth rate and the concentration of the population in Cairo represent

the main threats to national stability and chances of economic recovery.

In a high-rise office block in Nasser City, a modern Cairo suburb beyond the teeming slums of the City of the Dead and the sprawling army camps, the results of the latest national census are gloomily being studied at the Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics.

Preliminary results, just published, show that the population is increasing by nearly 3 per cent a year, more and more young people of the type needed to build the country are going abroad, and most of the 48 million Egyptians live in just 4 per cent of the total land area.

"It is hardly possible to accommodate the anticipated population increase in the long run," the report says. If present trends continue, the population will reach 65 million by the middle of the next decade. Other statistics are more hopeful. Nearly one in four can now read and write, compared with one in five 10 years ago. The number at university has doubled to one in 20, while one house in five has been built in the past six years.

But a quarter of all homes still have no pure water supply and overcrowding is rife, despite the fact nearly one housing unit in five is vacant. Tens of thousands live in makeshift accommodation, like the tombs of the City of the Dead.

Despite the poverty, the population continues to increase by about a million every nine months. "People do not cure, because they believe the centralized state will take care of them," Professor Ebeid explained. "Family planning will come only with a more flexible democracy, because then you will be able to convince the people."

Leading article, page 17

Italian air strike challenges Gorla

From Roger Boyes, Rome

The Italian stewardess, who should have been telling airline passengers to put out their cigarettes and have a nice flight, smiled gently and handed over a leaflet declaring: "Fight for justice! The alternative to a strike is suicide."

The woman — one might say strikingly attractive — then shrugged off her militancy and helped an elderly Japanese man to unload his luggage trolley. Rome airport is an international refugee camp this week: heads propped up on Luis Vuitton, wrapped only in Valentino, the jet set has been roughing it along with humble nomads.

Signor Giovanni Gorla, the Prime Minister of Italy, faced with a week of strikes that is causing about 40 national and international cancellations daily and several hours of delays, has decided to address the nation about the spreading industrial unrest.

To add to the Alitalia airline action, the trains are due to strike this week, too. Busman, having won some concessions, are holding off for the time being. The strikes are wildcat, organized by the so-called Base Committees — known as Cobas — of grassroots workers.

For the most part, they are in flagrant opposition to the advice of the leaders of the three great public-sector union syndicates, the CGIL, the CISL and the UIL.

The established unions are dismissed by the strikers as being in the pocket of the Government. The airline pilots, stewardesses and ground personnel want better pay, more flexible shift arrangements and more secure pension funds.

For Signor Gorla, it is certainly a question of fastening his safety belt. His idea of a law limiting the right to strike for some public-sector employees has gained public backing — at least from the travelling section of the Italian population. But only one of the three union syndicates — the socialist-backed UIL — supports the idea.

And as the wildcat committee is showing, it can paralyze the nation quickly by way of response to anti-strike legislation. With crucial referendums due to be held on November 8, the last thing Signor Gorla wants is a showdown with the workers — but hesitation is losing him ground. His address to Parliament later this week will be strong at least in rhetoric.

FROM 26TH OCTOBER, TWO
MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN
THE AIRLINE BUSINESS WILL
HELP BUSINESS ALL ROUND.

Eurocity Express and London City Airport, our home base. Together they offer a faster, more convenient way to get from the City of London to Europe and back.



Eurocity Express is a sister airline to British Midland, the airline that has consistently won awards for the service it offers.

Together with Manx Airlines and Loganair, they form Airlines of Britain Holdings PLC.

Eurocity Express has been created exclusively to serve the new London City Airport.

The experience gained over

the years by British Midland, the reliability, the excellent standards of service in the air and on the ground, will back Eurocity Express putting them in the forefront of the airline business.

AN ULTRA-MODERN AIRPORT.
ONLY SIX MILES FROM THE
CITY OF LONDON.

The London City Airport is the most modern in the world. An easy journey from the heart of the City of London, it is only six miles from the Bank of England to the Terminal Building.



Long and short-term car parking facilities are available. There is also a regular coach service between Victoria and the Airport, with convenient stops in the City.

AN AIRLINE FOR
BUSINESS PEOPLE.

Together the Airport and Eurocity Express serve the needs of business people who wish to fly quickly, without inconvenience, from the



heart of The City of London to the major business centres of Europe.

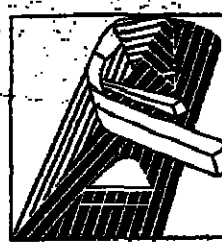
It is a service designed for business.

TAKE-OFF
FROM LONDON CITY
AIRPORT.

FLY
EUROCITY EXPRESS.

EUROCITY EXPRESS FLY THE
DE HAVILLAND
DASH-7 AIRCRAFT.

Aboard a Eurocity Express flight you will quickly appreciate the spaciousness and comfort that the Dash-7 provides. The seating is either aisle or window, and there's absolutely no feeling of being cramped.



FLY EUROCITY EXPRESS STRAIGHT FROM THE HEART.

THE LATEST CHECK-IN TIME?
TEN MINUTES.

Eurocity Express flies out of London City Airport four times a day to Paris, three times a day to Brussels.

The latest check-in time for these flights is ten minutes. And since there is plenty of luggage space aboard the aircraft there are less of the baggage problems one normally associates with flying — although International baggage regulations still apply.

DEPARTURES					
PARIS MON-FRI	08-15	12-00	15-45	19-15	
PARIS SATURDAY	10-15	PARIS SUNDAY	15-45	19-15	
BRUSSELS MON-FRI	09-15	15-30	18-45	BRUSSELS SUNDAY	18-45

On Monday to Friday, there will be four flights a day from Paris and three flights a day from Brussels. There are two flights on Saturday and one on Sunday from Paris, and one flight on Saturday from Brussels.

You pay no premium for flying from London City Airport.

The fare structure is simple. Standard business class fares apply.

In the future Eurocity Express will expand its services to cover Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Düsseldorf, Jersey, Guernsey and Manchester.

Flights from Brussels are operated in association with Sabena.

EUROCITY EXPRESS AND
LONDON CITY AIRPORT.
TOGETHER THEY CAN PUT
BUSINESS PEOPLE IN TOUCH
WITH EUROPE FASTER
THAN EVER BEFORE.

An ultra-modern Airport only six miles from the City of London. Latest check-in time? Just ten minutes. Dash-7 aircraft. Truly the airline for business people.

For more information contact your travel agent, or ring Eurocity Express Reservations on 01-571 4200 or 0345 010300 (Linkline). Or write to Eurocity Express Limited, London City Airport, E16 2QQ.

SPECTRUM

The new Lord Chancellor has a brilliant legal mind, but will he be Thatcher's poodle or a Highland terrier?

It is as well that the House of Lords does not sit on a Sunday, otherwise the newly appointed Lord Chancellor might have had to indulge in prolonged legal argument with his conscience, knowing full well that final judgement would be in favour of the Almighty.

Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the first member of the Scottish bar — although certainly not the first Scot — to become head of the English judiciary, is a devout and active member of the Free Presbyterian Church, a strict Calvinist sect drawing its membership mainly from the fishing and crofting communities of the Scottish Highlands and Islands, and known to the outside world chiefly for its opposition to the running of Hebridean ferries on the Sabbath.

It is a stern creed, born partly of the harsh and unyielding landscape of the far north-west, and partly from a long Scottish tradition of literacy and logic, which can on the one hand produce a rather slavish adherence to, and literal interpretation of, the words of Scripture, and on the other give birth to philosophers of the class of David Hume and Adam Smith.

James Mackay is the embodiment of the 18th-century Scottish Enlightenment, two centuries on. The son of a humble Highland railwayman, he made his way to George Heriot's, one of several outstanding semi-independent Edinburgh schools endowed for the improvement of the sons and daughters of poor but deserving folk, and from there progressed to distinction at Edinburgh University in the coldly logical disciplines of mathematics and natural philosophy (known in the rest of the world as physics). After a spell teaching mathematics at St Andrews and Cambridge, he returned to Edinburgh to take his Scots law degree with distinction in 1955.

Behind the classical facades of the lawyers' chambers in the New Town of Edinburgh, there is immense satisfaction that one of their number has achieved the highest legal office in the United Kingdom, having previously, as Lord Advocate, headed the distinctly separate Scottish legal system. "He ran one law system extremely well, and to Mrs Thatcher's obvious satisfaction. There is no reason why he cannot now run the other; they are not so different," one of his Scottish law colleagues said yesterday.

He has no particular political track record, having swiftly joined the Conservative Party in 1979

Calculations of the outsider

THE TIMES PROFILE

LORD MACKAY OF CLASHFERN

1927: Born July 2, educated at George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University.
1948: Lecturer in mathematics, University of St Andrews.
1955: Bachelor of Law, Edinburgh (with distinction); admitted to Faculty of Advocates.
1958: Married; one son, two daughters.
1965: Queen's Counsel.
1979: Lord Advocate of Scotland; created a life peer.
1985: Lord of Appeal in Ordinary.

when, as Dean of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland (equivalent to chairman of the Bar Council and therefore Scotland's most eminent lawyer), it seemed likely he might be offered a job by the incoming Government. "He is the most brilliant legal mind, and the least political, since Lord Simonds sat on the Woolsack in 1951," a prominent member of the Scottish Bar said. "He is less political, but legally much sharper, than either Elwyn-Jones or Hailsham, and he is certainly not a political hustler like Havers."

Lord Mackay, who is aged 60, is said by those who have had contact with him to be extremely modest, self-effacing, and with a dry sense of humour that needs some drawing out. In London, where there is some disappointment that an outsider who has not spent the last 30 years making the right friends

around the Temple has got the top job, the feeling is nevertheless that he was probably the only real candidate.

Appointed Lord Advocate by the new Conservative Government in 1979, Mackay had a notable success as Scotland's principal law officer in skilfully steering through the Scottish Criminal Justice Bill of the following year, its most notable provisions were the banning of alcohol in football grounds, a measure which is still regarded as being a major contributor to better crowd behaviour on the terraces, if not on the streets outside, and the relaxing of the Scottish law on homosexuality, which provoked the memorable cartoon, "It's a grand day for the Gay Gordons".

He weathered the storm of the celebrated Glasgow rape case, when his department (although not he personally) dropped rape charges against three youths because the victim was regarded as being so unstable that she might have taken her own life if obliged to give evidence. After a public outcry, Lord Mackay took the rare step of allowing a private prosecution.

He also backed abolition of the right to silence in police stations, now under consideration by the Home Secretary for England and Wales, and it is being assumed that Lord Mackay will take the same view south of the border. But at the same time, he produced the idea of the judicial examiner, whereby a judge can interrogate the suspect before a trial. He is a strong believer in the Scottish system of the procurator-fiscal, and supported the introduction of its watered-down English equivalent, the Crown Prosecution Service.

English lawyers seem on the whole prepared to forgive the fact that the new Lord Chancellor is an outsider, even intending to keep his principal home with his wife and

three children in Edinburgh, and hope that he will bring a fresh approach. "He is likely to be more open-minded about reform than some of his predecessors," one barrister said.

Nicholas Fairbairn MP, Solicitor-General for Scotland until his resignation over the Glasgow rape case, says: "The unique characteristic of a Scottish judge making appointments to the English bench is that he will have no scores to settle. He is a man of infinite charm and beautiful manners."

In Scotland, Lord Mackay was instrumental in placing many more solicitors on the bench of sheriff courts, and is therefore likely to favour the appointment of more solicitor-judges now that he is in charge of appointments to the bench south of the border.

This allegedly apolitical lawyer's lawyer will have a seat in the Cab-

inet; in the opinion of his peers, however, he is unlikely to make any great mark. "As he is not a politician, we must assume he will be no more than a Thatcher poodle — at least to begin with," one said. "He doesn't know half the people in the Cabinet; he has never mixed with them, and one reason for his appointment must be that the Prime Minister assumes he won't be making any waves."

"But you never know; poodles have been known to turn into terriers — even West Highland terriers."

Alan Hamilton



FINDINGS

A weekly series on research

ARCHAEOLOGY

Boomerangs may be much older than we think — and of European origin. Excavations at the Obłazowa rock cave in southern Poland have yielded a slice of mammoth tusk with the arcuate shape of the familiar Australian boomerang, carefully smoothed and polished on one side and using the natural curvature of the tusk surface on the other. Archaeologists from the Polish Academy of Sciences date its implementation to about 23,000 years ago; split reindeer bone found nearby suggests the type of game that it may have been used to hunt. Whether the boomerang returns to the thrower's hand cannot be ascertained: apart from the risk of damaging the specimen, the ivory's long burial has deformed it. Norman Hammond

ASTRONOMY

The most complicated organic molecule outside the Milky Way, methanol (CH₃OH) has been identified by researchers using the Franco-German 30-metre millimetre telescope in Pico Veleta, Spain. This extra-galactic solution was detected in the "IC343" and "NGC253" galaxies, about 10 million light years away. On earth, methanol, or wood spirit, is a colourless and poisonous liquid, found in plant oils such as wintergreen. Andrew Wiseman

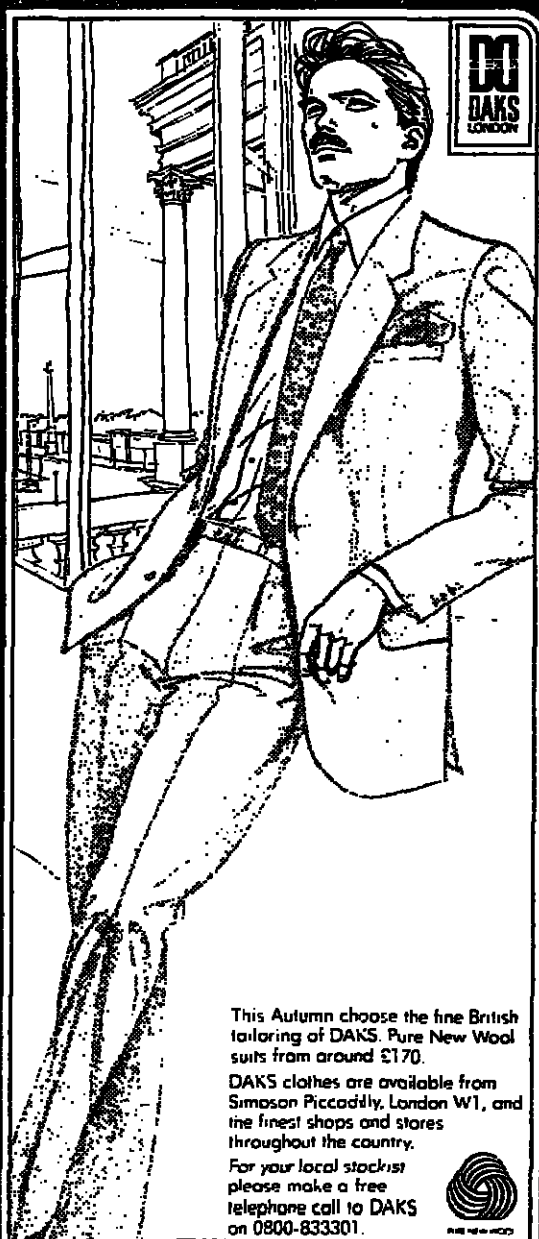
PUBLIC OPINION

Since 1973, the year before Labour last took office, trade unionists have changed considerably. According to an analysis by MORI the proportion of trade unionists who own shares has more than tripled, from 6 per cent to 22 per cent, while the percentage owning a telephone has risen from 36 per cent to 86 per cent. Eight in 10 trade union members are now home owners, against four in 10 (43 per cent) in 1973. Women now account for 31 per cent of the rank and file, against 23 per cent in 1973. Robert Worcester

ZOOLOGY

Marine mammals such as the Antarctic Weddell seal, which hauls out on the ice to breed for a short time each year, face special problems when it comes to rearing young. In a recent study of the Weddell seal two Australian scientists caught suckling pups with their mothers and injected a small dose of a radio-active marker into the pups. Changes in concentration of this marker was used to calculate milk intakes. The results showed that pups consumed 2.75 to 5.5 litres of high energy milk and grew at half a kilogramme a day. But the mothers lost 59 per cent of their body weight over the six to seven week lactation period. Andrew Loudon

DAKS



This Autumn choose the fine British tailoring of DAKS. Pure New Wool suits from around £170. DAKS clothes are available from Simons Piccadilly, London W1, and the finest shops and stores throughout the country. For your local stockist please make a free telephone call to DAKS on 0800-833301.

ONE LOOK TELLS YOU IT'S DAKS

Serving up a student surprise

Aspiring young British chefs are being snapped up by the French — and it's our hotels that are to blame

Next time you enjoy a meal in some out-of-the-way, Michelin-starred hotel deep in the French countryside, savouring the exquisite sense of superiority that comes of escaping the tourist track, here is a sobering thought: the flawless fish and perfect pâtisserie may very well have been prepared, even served to your table with Gallic flair, by a 16-year-old from Bournemouth.

This summer, 37 of France's best regional hotels were invaded by more than 50 students on work experience breaks from the Hotel Chef Diploma Course at the unromantically-named Bournemouth College of Further Education.

Such has been the students' success that the course's senior lecturer, Peter Taylor, is now being offered more places in France than he has students to fill them, and he has even persuaded the notoriously male chauvinist French hotel establishment to take six female students.

One award-winning chef has just written to Taylor from Provence to offer a full-time job for a student in his kitchen. He added graciously: "If all your students are of the same calibre, I can only encourage you to continue in the same fashion."

Taylor, who is a senior member of the Académie Culinaire de France and has



Chef's success: Mark Whittle and Sharon Stagiare in Brittany

worked in the kitchens of the Savoy and Grosvenor hotels as well as in France and Switzerland, turned to French hotels despairing of the low morale and standards in their British counterparts. "There is a lot of the 'sweaty cook' syndrome," he says. "The British hotels I approach usually want the students to work for nothing and rarely offer the right kind of environment. I don't want my students working for five months next

to people who regard cooking as a matter of opening tins and slinging food out anyhow."

That low morale now seems to have even seeped through to school leavers. Last year 170 youngsters applied for the 56 places on Bournemouth's Hotel Chef Diploma Course. This year only 72 have applied. Taylor blames the fall on the widespread abuse of the Government's Youth Training Scheme.

"Many places use the

Hotels in Britain usually want the student to work for nothing

scheme to fill jobs that should be done by fully-trained people. And why not? It only costs them £10 a week to use a YTS girl or boy to wait at tables or help in the kitchen, with £17.50 added on by the Government. I shudder to think how customers who pay £40 for a meal in one of these places would react if they knew they had just paid the waiter's wages for a month."

one that matches the standards he looks for in the French hotels, where the youngsters are paid £30 a week, pocket-money plus bed, board and laundry thrown in free. More importantly, the students pick up an approach to their work which they could hardly ever find in Britain. "They learn to take a pride in what they do," says Taylor. "They are surrounded by professionals who take their trade seriously."

"If your first working experience involves being a perfectionist, the habit says throughout your career, if you work alongside a sweaty cook in Britain you learn that the customer doesn't really matter, never bothers to complain and doesn't know much about food anyway. That is not the attitude for our students."

Sarah Thompson

CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 1399

ACROSS	1 Rigorous (6)	16 Thrash (3)
4 Reach (6)	17 Flowery (6)	
9 S. Africa president (11,1,3)	20 Esher (5)	
10 Encouragement (5)	21 Run away (4)	
11 Face cloth (4)	22 Fib (3)	
12 Baggage (7)		
14 Scorpion grass (6-2-3)		
18 Lighthouse top (7)		
19 Nameless (4)		
22 Revolt (5)		
24 Preliminary (7)		
25 Cleaning cloth (6)		
26 Respect (6)		
DOWN		
1 Tiny drinks (4)	11 300-30 megahertz band (1,1,1,1)	
2 Russian currency (5)	13 Pomegranate syrup (5)	
3 Goods list (9)	15 Collected works (7)	
5 Typewriter column key (3)		
6 Leathery green pear (7)		
7 Gossip (6)		
8 Ping pong (5,6)		
SOLUTION TO NO 1398		
ACROSS: 1 Sundry 5 Blob 9 Snidgen 10 Anzio 11 Husky 12 Arena 13 Metre 15 Vital 16 Denim 18 Moire 20 Bower 21 Du-bious 23 Earn 24 Exorcise		
DOWN: 1 Sistra 2 Reissert 3 Tug 4 Hang Seng index 6 Lazy 7 Bookie 8 Camynote 11 Hallmark 14 Tandoom 15 Viable 17 Mousse 19 Ewer 22 Bar		

MORE FRANCE FOR LESS

For full details and conditions of Air France, Apex and Superpex fares, see your travel agent or call Air France. London 01-499 9511. Manchester 061-436 3800.

Fares from London:

Paris £82.
Bordeaux £98. Corsica £162.
Lille £77. Lyons £95.
Marseilles £115. Montpellier £105.
Nantes £106. Nice £130.
Strasbourg £118. Toulouse £105.

Fares to Paris from:

Aberdeen £125. Edinburgh £121.
Manchester £102.
Birmingham £92. Bristol £98.
Jersey £80.

AIR FRANCE

Plus security tax, as applicable.

Why do you drink Perrier?

You drink it, of course, because you like it.

Because it is pure, French, naturally sparkling, refreshing.

Or you drink it because you are usually given Perrier when you ask for mineral water.

Or because you ask for Perrier and not for mineral water, using the name as a generic.

None of which quite answers the question.

Why Perrier?

Why not some other mineral water?

Why mineral water at all?

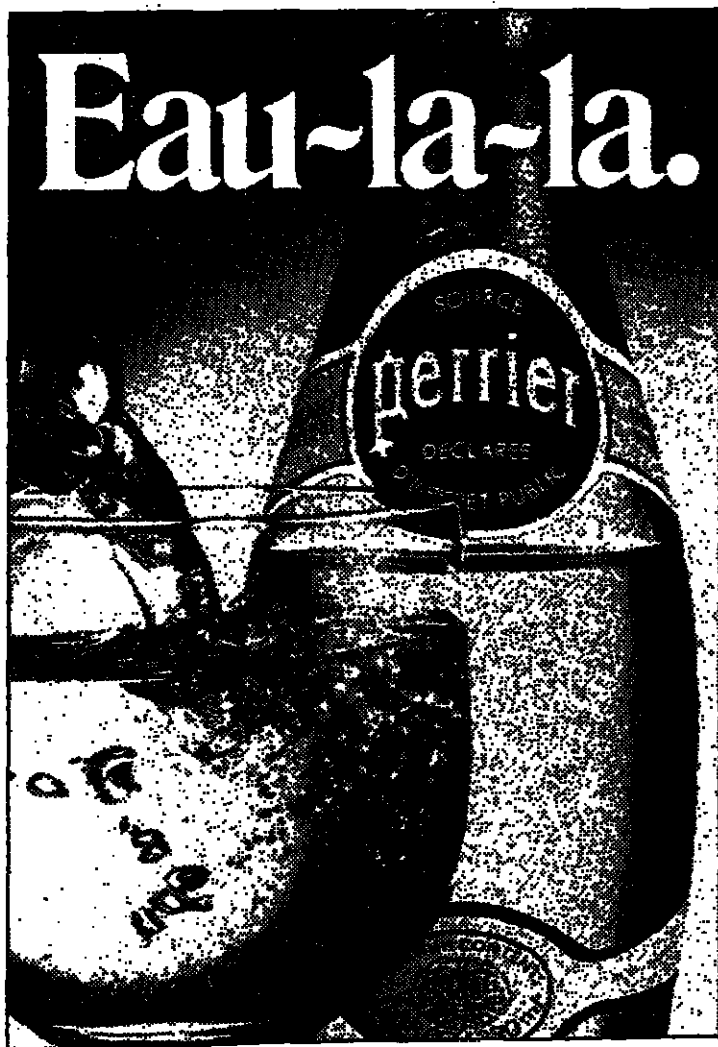
To answer those questions, we must go back eleven years.

In 1976, the British bought 6 million bottles of mineral water.

Fewer than 3 million of them were bottles of Perrier.

And somebody expressed the not unreasonable opinion that the British would never pay for water.

In 1978, Leo Burnett ran this modest four-sheet poster in London:



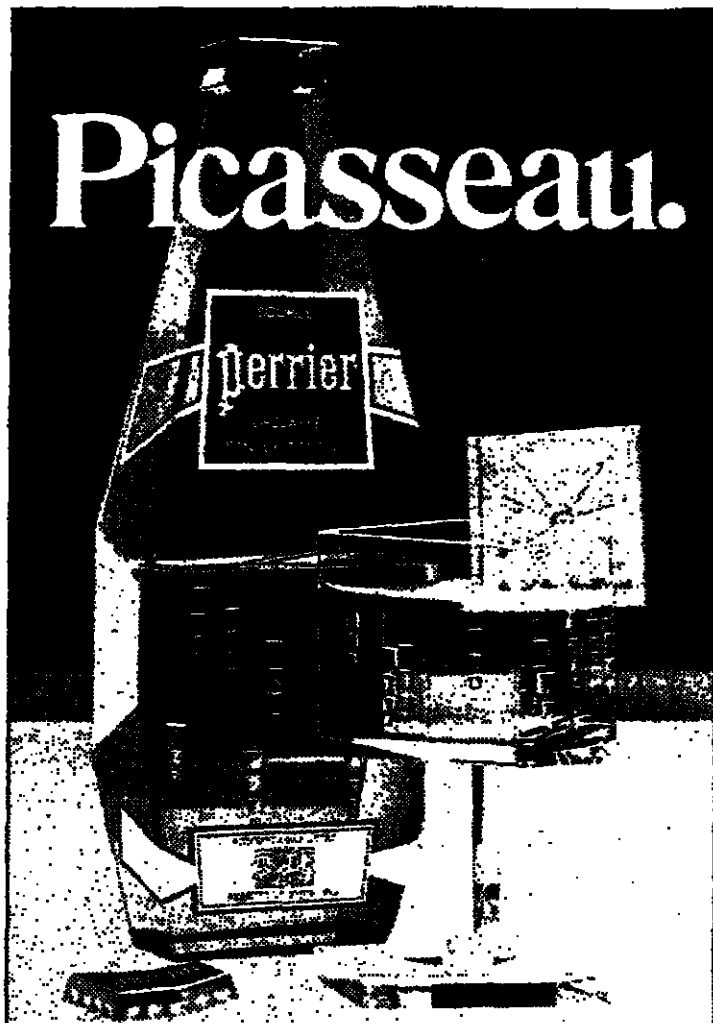
Since then, a lot of water has flowed under the bridge.

Last year, the British bought 128 million bottles of mineral water.

More than 77 million of them were bottles of Perrier.

In the last 12 months, Perrier have sold more than 100 million bottles and sold 4 million in one week alone.

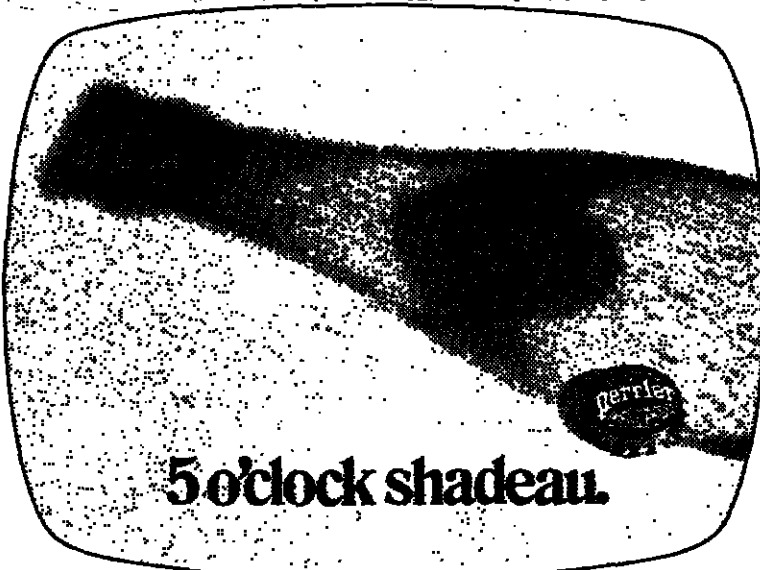
It has a bigger share of that much



bigger market and is still far and away the brand leader.

Despite the coming of many new waters.

Despite even the competition of own-label.



Not much, though, has happened to the advertising.

It appears in more media and more

Its success, in fact, is deceptive.

The Perrier campaign looks far bigger than it is because it is long-running and consistent.

Which brings with it an added advantage:

Having built a brand, you can extend it.

Last year, Perrier introduced Perrier flavours.

We considered other campaigns, but this was the launch advertisement:

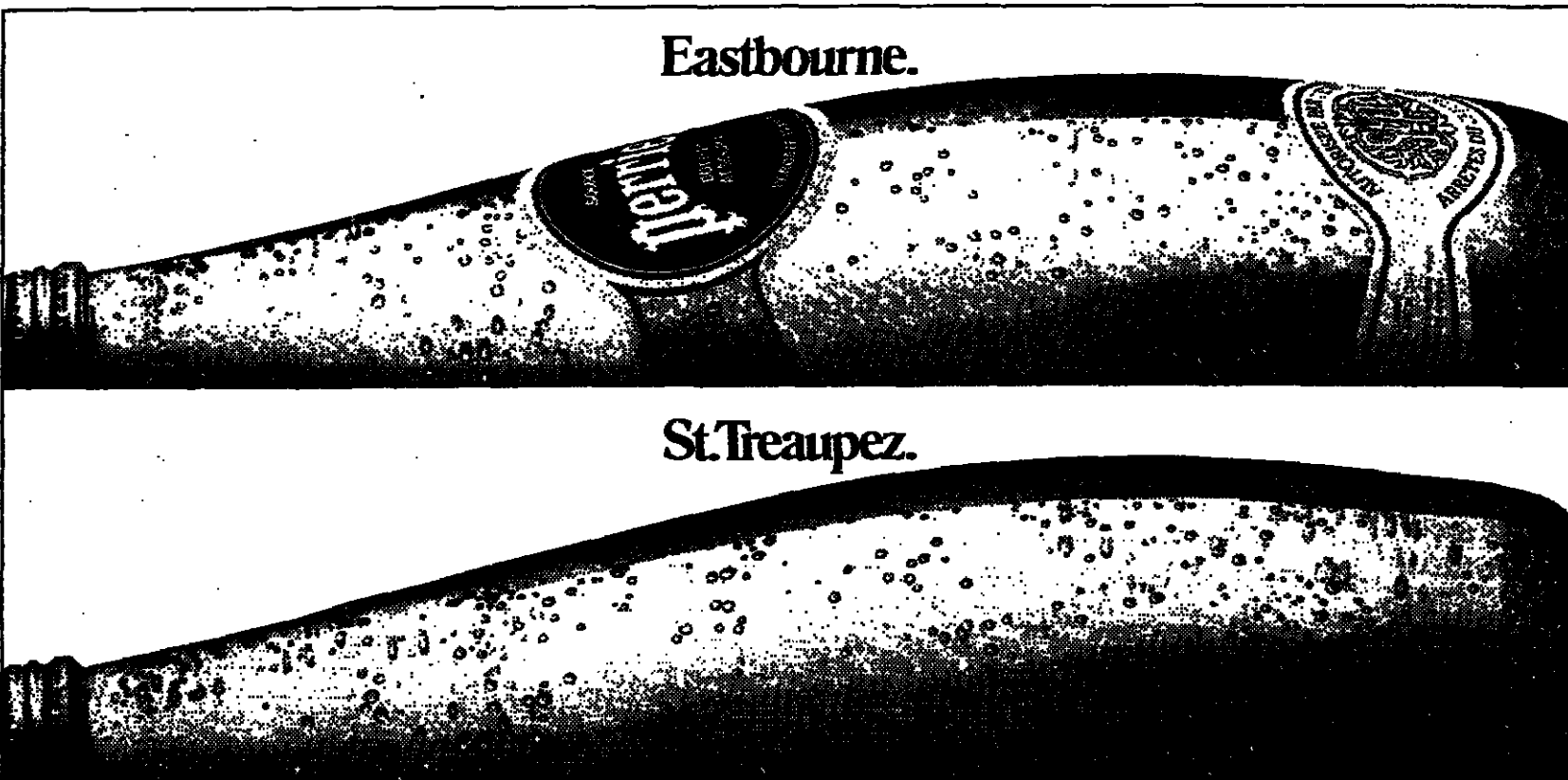


Perrier flavours have now sold more than 15 million bottles.

The advertising, of course, isn't the only reason.

Perrier is an excellent product, as you know.

But, without the advertising, would you have known it?



parts of the country, but the campaign is still the same.

Not because we are complacent or have run out of ideas.

But because it is still building the brand and increasing the sales.

LEO BURNETT
ADVERTISING

Jeff Fergus, Managing Director,
Leo Burnett, 48 St. Martin's Lane, London WC2N 4EJ. Tel: 01-836 2424

BARRIE & JENKINS

Britain's newest publisher proudly presents highlights from its first list of books



A JOURNEY ON THE NILE 1849-50
EDITED BY ANTHONY SATTIN. A FASCINATING AND BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF A PIONEERING VISIT TO EGYPT, INCLUDING A REMARKABLE THREE-MONTH VOYAGE UP THE NILE.



LETTERS FROM EGYPT FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE £14.95



A DELIGHTFUL AND ORIGINAL PERSPECTIVE ON ENGLISH HISTORY. LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED AND BEAUTIFULLY DESIGNED, THIS BOOK IS A LIVELY, ANECDOTAL SURVEY OF THE LIFE OF THE ENGLISH GENTLEWOMAN FROM THE 16TH CENTURY PARAGONS OF CLASSICAL LEARNING TO THE PRESENT DAY.



THE ENGLISH GENTLEWOMAN FLORA FRASER £14.95



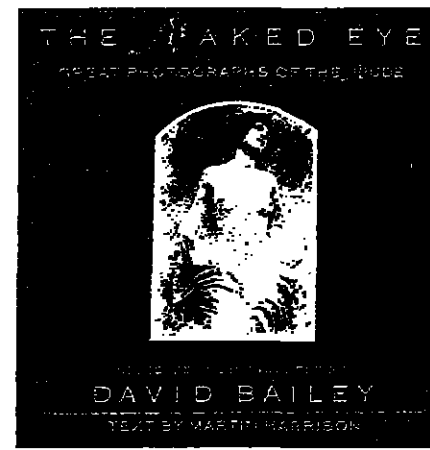
THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF ELIZABETH DAVID'S CLASSIC WORK ON ITALIAN FOOD. COMPLETELY REVISED AND UPDATED BY THE AUTHOR, THIS BEAUTIFUL BOOK HAS OVER 200 SUMPTUOUS COLOUR ILLUSTRATIONS.



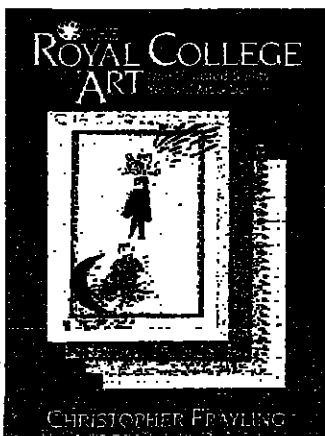
ITALIAN FOOD ELIZABETH DAVID £14.95



GREAT PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE NUDE. SELECTED AND INTRODUCED BY DAVID BAILEY WITH A TEXT FROM MARTIN HARRISON. A PROVOCATIVE AND INTRIGUING SELECTION OF GREAT NUDE PHOTOGRAPHS COMPILED BY ONE OF BRITAIN'S BEST-KNOWN PHOTOGRAPHERS AND INCLUDING MANY RARE IMAGES.



THE NAKED EYE DAVID BAILEY £16.95



150 YEARS OF ART AND DESIGN. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART FROM ITS FOUNDATION IN 1837 WRITTEN TO CELEBRATE ITS 150TH ANNIVERSARY. THIS COLOURFUL STORY IS THAT OF BOTH A GREAT INSTITUTION AND OF BRITISH ART AND DESIGN.



THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART CHRISTOPHER FRAYLING £19.95 AND £12.95 (PB)

Barrie & Jenkins is a new company with an old name dedicated to the publishing of fine books, whose literary distinction is matched by the highest production specifications and standards of design. Today we publish our first list - magnificent books now available from all good booksellers.



THE TIMES DIARY

Kinnock's new cross

Stuart Weir, appointed *New Statesman* editor on Tuesday night despite his withdrawal last week from the competition to succeed John Lloyd, exercised his editorial influence immediately — on British Telecom. The 48-year-old former editor of *Labour's New Socialist*, who left Walworth Road under a cloud in May for recommending tactical voting, was physically summoned to the selection board in the weekly's aptly named premises, Perseverance Works. His telephone had been out of order for 10 days and thus his first task on accepting the £20,000 job was to point out to BT that any press release would say why he was *incommunicado*. By yesterday morning a small yellow van had arrived outside his North London home. But Neil Kinnock is unlikely to use the now repaired line, he will regard the compromise appointment as ending a brief era in which the magazine, to the fury of some staff, could be counted as a supporter.

Labour Weekly, whose death sentence was sealed by the party's NEC yesterday, will not go quietly into that good night when its final issue appears tomorrow. Having devoted a page to the hard-left, Chartist conference last week, founder editor Donald Ross, in the chair since 1971, promises a fiery leader about the future. "It has nothing to do with economics," he told me. "People running the party today are not interested in communication within, only communications from the top downward."

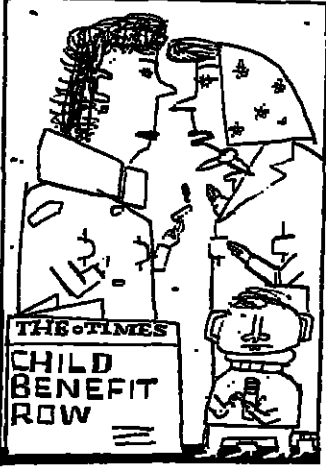
Receiving end

Crime writer P.D. James cannot be accused of breaching Christ's teaching to "judge not that ye be judged". As she and the other judges ponder the relative literary merit of the Booker prize entries this afternoon, her own novel, *A Taste for Death*, is being weighed against the works of eight other authors for this year's Medici Etranger Prize, to be announced in Paris late next month. I learn, meanwhile, that Iris Murdoch is to attend the Booker ceremony after all. Though she is being made a companion of the Royal Society of Literature tonight, she will leave in time to get to the Guildhall. The bad news is that another front-runner, Brian (pronounced Breen) Moore, has decided not to make the trip from Malibu.

Blue setters

If the Tory party's new chairman really intends to update the party machine in readiness for the 21st century, he could start by clearing the dogs out of the works. Callers to Smith Square have long put up with canine yapping interrupting their conversations. Indeed, one official takes a large black Labrador to work which is frequently seen relieving itself in the gutter. "Some of the dogs who work here regard Central Office as an extension of their life by other means," one aggrieved party worker told me — while admitting that a new chairman might find it easier to oust the human dead wood than the dogs.

BARRY FANTONI



"We're going round our gran's to share her cold weather allowance"

Take no notice

Visitors to Australia's Northern Territory have been removing the "Crocodile-infested Waters" signs for souvenirs in such numbers that the beasts have been able to make a number of human souvenirs. At least five tourists have died over the past two years. Now, faced with an influx of visitors since the film *Crocodile Dundee*, the authorities have found a solution. The replacement notices will be 60 ft square — too big for even the most dedicated memento hunter to secrete in a suitcase.

Siphoned off

A case of sour grapes? Tom Byers, a director of the monthly wine magazine *Decanter*, has been sacked after the company discovered that a rival publication had been set up registered at his home address. Byers is furious. He tells me the new venture was launched by his wife and father-in-law and that he became involved only after his dismissal from *Decanter*. Staff there are, however, chuckling at the irony of his departure. The man who gave Byers his marching orders, chairman Colin Parnell, himself left the Haymarket publication *Wine and Spirit* (albeit by mutual agreement) in December 1975, three months after he had helped launch the rival *Decanter*.

PHS

Lenin's legacy: George Urban suggests that dogma will prevail over Gorbachov's efforts to reform an increasingly moribund system

How the Revolution failed the people

Karl Marx and his disciples gave six fundamental hostages to fortune when, in the mid-19th century, they declared communism to be a guide to practical action. They predicted that no new social order could arise except on the economic foundations prepared for it by the old, that the working class would become increasingly impoverished and alienated as capitalism developed; that "great men" would have no decisive impact on the unfolding design of history; that the classless society would be self-managing and do away with specialization and bureaucracy; that nationalism would disappear under the benign pressure of international class solidarity; and that warlike conflicts would be ruled out among "socialist" states.

Every one of these predictions has been refuted by the evidence of history. "Scientific socialism", when empirically tested, has been found wanting. So high a failure rate would have wrecked the future chances of any political programme of rational appeal. But the decisive appeal of Marxism-Leninism has never been merely or even predominantly rational. From the very beginning it fed on the Utopian longings of restless intellectuals — intellectuals of the type who, in an earlier age, would have preached a comparable message with comparable fervour as vagrant scholars or egalitarian clerics along the trade routes of Europe. It still does.

Seventy years after the Bolshevik revolution, however, the exposed nerve of the Soviet system is not only Marx's failure to foresee a world very different from the one he or even Lenin lived in, but the failure of the more recent and present leaders of the movement to satisfy the elementary social and economic needs of the people.

Communist governments of the Soviet type nevertheless make one crucial claim when comparing themselves with "bourgeois" or "capitalist" societies. They say that their performance "in the service of Man" is superior because socialism guarantees the satisfaction of every citizen's social and economic needs, such as health care, housing and employment. They call them social and economic "rights" and aver that "human rights" as advocated in the West can have no meaning unless the rights to be fed, housed, employed and medically looked after are first met. Frequently they suggest that their worth as a new civilization should be measured by their performance in these areas.

Have the communist systems, in fact, satisfied those social and economic needs that form the very basis of their claim to legitimacy? If they have, something may, perhaps, be said in extension of the sacrifices exacted: if they have not, the whole communist experiment collapses under the weight of its own failures. A "socialism" that excels in manufacturing bacteria and nuclear arms but cannot house and feed its population cancels out its reason to exist.

Communist achievements in the field of economic and social "rights" vary from the banal to the

Although the radical education bill which Kenneth Baker will introduce next month makes no provision for education vouchers, it will create the conditions necessary if vouchers are to be viable in the future.

Many fear that this is the government's long-term intention. For it is a remarkable feature of post-war education that all change that has led to tighter bureaucratic or political control has been welcomed as progressive by the education producer lobby (the Department of Education, local education authorities, teacher unions, and a largely sympathetic educational press), but all proposals, such as voucher schemes, for loosening this grip and devolving power to the consumer have been denounced as reactionary.

The comprehensive reorganization of most of the country's secondary schools was not the education system's response to a tide of popular discontent with the state of the nation's schools but an attempt by largely well-meaning educational lobbies and pressure groups to create what they felt would be a fairer and more efficient system of provision. The people at large were not consulted. It was the brainchild of the "we are the experts; we know best" section of opinion.

The organizational upheaval occasioned by this radical change in structure was immense, the financial cost considerable. The price some teachers had to pay proved altogether too high. New techniques had to be acquired for coping with the wider range of pupils' abilities and aptitudes; new organizational strategies and practices had to be adopted. For some, it was immensely exciting and challenging; for others it an intolerable strain.



"The sacrifices have been stupendous: the results commonplace, often shaming"

minuscule. The sacrifices have been stupendous — the results commonplace and often shaming in the context of the rapid modernization and growing affluence of the rest of the industrialized world. Never has so much misery been spread to attain what the Japanese, for example, starting from a comparably backward economic base, attained and more than attained without a Stalin, without show trials, gulags or the starvation of millions.

Housing in the communist countries is extremely poor, if not downright degrading; health care inadequate and subject to almost universal corruption; the care of the old and disabled callous by any standard of human dignity, and the protection of the environment conspicuous by its virtual absence. The depopulation of nature in East Germany, the Czech lands and Silesia is a menace to that common home of Europe that Mikhail Gorbachov says he is anxious to protect.

Even providing the population with a proper diet represents a serious problem, especially in the non-metropolitan areas of the Soviet Union. One of the world's leading exporters of grain before the First World War, Russia is no longer able to feed itself without outside support.

Only in satisfying the "right to work" has the Soviet type of socialism been able to maintain a statistical show of full employment; but as Gorbachov and his economic advisers have frequently hinted, the price has been overmanning, fictitious employment and loss-making state enterprises, the penalties of which are now coming home to roost. It was the view, early in 1987, of one visiting group of West European industrialists that the Soviet Union is suffering from a *de facto* unemployment rate of about

30 per cent of the workforce.

If "restructuring" is to have any meaning, full employment as the Soviet people have come to know it may soon have to be abandoned, together with other features of the command economy. The rationalization of labour, the need to respond to the demands of the market, and the devolution of economic control from Moscow to the self-managing enterprises can, short of a miracle, have no other consequences. Gorbachov is the last man to expect *perestroika* to be a painless affair, and pain, if he can stay the course, is what he is most likely to encounter.

Nowhere will this be more keenly felt than in the sensitive area of job security, for the Soviet constitution guarantees, under Article 40, everyone's right to work. "Right" and "work" may well have to be redefined in a manner that will agree with neither the corrupt lifestyle of Soviet Man nor Russian traditions. "The real danger of losing one's job and having to take, temporarily, unemployment benefit or work wherever one is sent is a very good cure for laziness, drunkenness or irresponsibility," a leading Soviet economist wrote in *Novyi Mir* in June this year.

Where does all this leave the Soviet system 70 years after the *gutsch* against the Provisional Government and two and a half years into the era of the revisionist Gorbachov?

Because the system has fallen down on virtually all the pledges and forecasts of the founding fathers, it has a profound problem with its legitimacy at home and

the credibility of the salvatory myth of communism abroad. Yet the Soviet Union has become a formidable force in world affairs. Gorbachov's dilemma is that he presides over a superpower that owes its pre-eminence not to the dictatorship of the proletariat — but to dictatorship. Ideology provided the framework and language, but dictatorship, whether Lenin's or Stalin's, provided the terror that whipped the Soviet people into superhuman efforts.

Take that dictatorship away and the future is replete with uncertainty. Permissiveness, Soviet style, was enough to land the Soviet Union, with 15 years of stagnation under Brezhnev. The present, and more extensive variety may, *spinal* we know, lead to the collapse of the system, or to so drastic a change in it that it will no longer be the Soviet system — if the Gorbachov reformers are given their heads. Gorbachov's revolution within the Revolution may turn out to be a revolution against the Revolution.

This is a prospect we in the West have no reason to find disagreeable, but one doubts whether the diehards in the *apparad*, and the Russian people's deep-seated conservatism and nationalism, will allow matters to come to that pass. They are more likely to destroy or degenerate the reforms of the heretical Gorbachov, securing for the Leninist system yet another reprieve on its slow but inexorable way to irrelevance.

The fundamental law of revolution... is as follows: it is not sufficient for revolution that the exploited and oppressed masses understand the impossibility of living in the old way and demand changes; for revolution, it is necessary that the exploiters should not be able to live and rule in the old way... The words are those of Lenin, but, with minor stylistic alterations, they could be spoken by Gorbachov to describe the state of the Soviet Union under his stewardship on November 7, 1987. The wheel appears to have come full circle.

George Urban is the author and editor of several books on Soviet and East European affairs.

TOMORROW
The remaking of the Russian Empire



Vouchers: ignore the experts and put children first

Proposals to change the method of funding schools, to give greater scope for parents to exercise the right of choice, and more freedom and flexibility for schools to respond to what parents and others see as the needs of their children, are unlikely to cause organizational upheaval on anything like the scale of comprehensive reorganization.

Then schools were closed or amalgamated; teachers and pupils left familiar surroundings and abandoned established habits and practices. Old schools were demolished; new, often vast, ones were erected in their place. Throughout the upheaval, the education bureaucracy beamed benignly, gave its blessing, and coped.

Vouchers would give parents of children aged five to 16 the right of choice. This right is already enjoyed by the 6-7 per cent of parents able to afford an independent school. Though often represented as reinforcing the privileges already enjoyed by the articulate, knowledgeable and manipulative middle-class parent, nothing could be further from the truth. It is precisely in order that these privileges should be extended to a far wider social range that it is being advocated.

Children of parents in lower income groups are often trapped in schools — particularly second-

ary schools — which neither they nor their parents like. Lacking the financial capacity to move into the catchment area of one of the better schools, they are frequently directed to schools which have low expectations of them, and which do little either to stimulate them or to prepare them for higher education or employment.

The introduction of a voucher scheme will not immediately transform such schools, of course, but it may well be a precondition. The stimulus of genuine institutional competition could eventually lead to a dramatic, and overdue, improvement in standards of educational attainment. But that would simply be a beneficial by-product of an extension of consumer rights. The central issue is still the right of choice.

The particular mechanism to be employed for the issue of the voucher to parents is relatively unimportant. All parents with children of school age could be issued by either their local education authority or the Department of Education with a voucher covering the complete cost for one year of a child's education in a state-maintained school. (There is no reason, of course, why this should not also be extended to cover the cost of pre-school nursery education.)

The value of the voucher would be determined in the same way that the per capita cost of pupil funding is decided at the present. The voucher would be "cashed" by parents at the school of their choice, and schools would be funded on the basis of the number of pupils they attracted.

One objection raised is that this still does not guarantee choice. Some schools will still be oversubscribed and forced to reject a number of applicants. This is as true, of course, as it is for the most popular schools in the independent sector. The claim is not that it will guarantee choice, but that it will maximize it. A necessary concomitant is a policy of "open enrolment", and the removal of planned admission limits which artificially restrict intakes to schools to numbers well below their physical capacity.

Another fear is that it will lead to wholesale annual movement of pupils from one school to another. Again, the independent sector, which appears to suffer little from such instability, provides a model. Such fears seem to indicate either a very low opinion of the generality of parents or a singular lack of confidence in the capacity of the schools themselves to make acceptable provision for their children. The charge that it will create "sink" schools is best answered by asking whether they do not already exist in unacceptably large numbers.

Kenneth Baker should disregard the experts and give serious consideration to vouchers as a means of extending the policy of choice on which he has already embarked.

Lawrence Norcross
The author was headmaster of Highbury Grove School from 1975-1987.

Ronald Butt

Thatcherism's worst enemy?

President Reagan may well go down in the history books as Mrs Thatcher's worst enemy. Reaganomics have done more to damage Thatcherite economics politically than anything Neil Kinnock could contrive.

Reagan came to office believing that supply-side economics could be made consistent with financial discipline, and that boom would make retrenchment unnecessary. But Congress resisted cuts in social spending while the president resisted cuts in defence spending. Given the facts of American politics and economics, only the president himself could have any chance of breaking through the obstacles to some kind of action. In the last resort, he should have insisted that if budgets could not be cut, taxation must be raised.

But Reagan lacks the kind of personal authority needed to solve the problem. Such authority can come only from a personal conviction about what should be done and how to do it. The most skilful programming of a president cannot help. So against all reason, the US budget deficit has persisted, and US interest rates have correspondingly remained high.

Hence the American boom on Japanese and German money and the trade deficit. Other countries can be accused of complicity in misdoing. The Germans can be blamed for reluctance to expand by lower taxation and lower interest rates. But now the bubble has burst it is only in the US that remedial action can be taken, and that ought to mean an agreed programme to reduce the deficit over a period of years. Other countries can only hold their breath.

Yet what has happened could signal a change of intellectual climate in Britain which could seriously damage public confidence in what the Thatcher government has achieved since 1979; the government has to tread the political tightrope with great sensitivity from now on if it is to win the next election.

The nature of the danger is already clear, and one simple, untrue but nevertheless dangerous message is beginning to go out from the Labour Party. This is coming as unscrupulously from its so-called moderates as from its fundamentalists. The message is that the free market has failed and that Thatcherism is discredited because it can be lumped together with Reaganomics.

In the Commons this week John Smith, the shadow Chancellor, had nothing better to say than to blame Mr Lawson for failing to "face up" to the US trade deficit and German and Japanese surpluses, then to ask whether he understood that the free market chickens had come home to roost.

Free-market theories no longer work, said Mr Smith, regardless of the fact that a few weeks ago the Labour leadership was desperately trying to persuade its party of the need to come to terms with the reality of markets. For good measure, he threw in the BP sale and condemned it as "profoundly foolish", which presumably the Labour BP sale of 1977 was not. It may well seem to be the most

unconvincing kind of point-scoring, but it could be immensely damaging to the government. Reaganomics are in many ways the opposite of Thatcherite economics, yet if the assertion is made often enough that they are one and the same, and if the financial crash were to turn into an economic slump, the false equation would only too easily be believed. Who will then remember the period before the last election when British ministers, having got inflation down and badly needing lower interest rates to get the economy and employment moving, were criticizing the Reaganomic rate of interest in the US and Labour was exhorting them to copy Mr Reagan?

Politics proceed by prevailing winds of intellectual fashion. A wind of fashion for planning, incomes policies and social engineering in the latter years of the Tory administrations before 1964 presaged the Wilson-Callaghan years of interventionism until 1979, only briefly punctuated by the Heath years which fell into the same trap. A change of intellectual climate before 1979 then prepared the way for Mrs Thatcher's victory in three general elections.

But it wasn't the intellectual power of the free-market argument which primarily brought her victory but the failure of what went before. If, therefore, Thatcherism seems not to be working because of repercussions of what happens this week, it will not be guaranteed another victory because Mr Smith's arguments and assertions are ludicrously untrue. New problems will unleash an urge for new solutions. Because BP went wrong, all privatization may be questioned. Because there has been an absurd stock market collapse, it will be said that the free market does not work.

The truth is not that the free market does not work but that it has not been truly free. That is to say, it has not been free in the US (and the same might apply elsewhere) of the interference of politicians who, for their own political purposes, prevent it from functioning properly, allowing it to be swamped with credit which finally has the effect that we have seen on Wall Street.

Internationally, the problem of credit deserves consideration along with those of the US budget deficit and the surpluses of others. In Britain, the need is for great sensitivity, lack of dogmatism and a willingness on the part of the government to be self-critical. It might even consider whether it is sensible for a government to sell off anything with the kind of publicity which suggests to unsophisticated investors that they cannot fail to make money.

If times become harder, it is very important that the government should not leave any impression that its concern is for the encouragement of the well-off rather than the well-being of the least well-off. From now on it should consider nothing by routine dogma; everything open-mindedly. The opposition's case is appallingly unconvincing. But President Reagan has proved a good friend to Mr Kinnock.

however... David Sapsted

Through a pint glass dimly

Things are not the same at the Elephant's Head. It's the darkness since the Big Blow. The Blitz may have been better in the dark — arguably scuba diving and Joan Collins still are. But not the Elephant's Head. Flickering candles and the absence of chips are getting everybody down.

For almost two weeks now there has been no electricity at Hook Green on the Kent-Sussex border. Most certainly not in the Elephant's Head where the tenor of the conversation has long passed the "they're-doing-the-best-they-can" stage. In fact, as the fate of every falling tree, flying house tile and felled power line in the area seems to have been dissected to exhaustion, conversation has all but reached a full stop.

Sometimes, in the gloom, the hamlet's Walter Gabriel will mutter: "You gotta remember the war." Knowing grunts and heart-felt sighs are proffered but nobody asks what war ought to be remembered or why. Instead, a voice from near the Gaz camping light suggests it might be better if the electricity industry were nationalized. Someone else says it already has been but won't be much longer, which turns the conversation to the stock market crash and makes the gloom gloomier.

Occasionally, the unbearably optimistic will point out that things could have been worse and that, at least, water supplies have been unaffected and that most people now have their telephones back. Such talk only merits glances or, rather, hardened squints which invariably miss their target in the darkness. The obvious snag to having a phone at the moment is that all you do with it is ring someone up and tell them the power is still not back. The unceasing flow of water, on the other hand, is merely a savage reminder to the majority who rely on immersion heaters that they have no method of heating it.

Of course, the public utilities and God have it in for Hook Green. Everyone agrees on that. Just think of last winter's snow when the place was cut off

for... how long? At least a month, it's agreed. Perhaps two. It's obvious to all that snow should be privatized and restricted to places where they really enjoy several feet of it, such as Yorkshire and Scotland.

Outside, the darkness remains all-pervading. Once in a while, car headlights will pick out somebody who owns a Rayburn burning a hot meal to someone who does not, or the odd soul struggling venturing forth with towel, sponge and shampoo, heading for a house with hot water for a bath. It's a fact that life is not easy when one is at the cutting edge of low technology.

But daytime is not so bad. Pampered northerners (people from Tunbridge Wells) will turn up to marvel at the all-embracing lack of electricity, thus enabling locals to indulge in a well-practised performance of good-humour: the "we're battling on gamely even if the kids haven't had a hot meal since summer" routine. And, inevitably, some war or other gets an honourable mention, when it must have been worse, and just think about all those people in the Third World with no electricity at all.

Of course, the consensus is that all those people in the Third World who have never known electricity are really far better off than the poor devils on the Kent-Sussex border who have always known electricity and are rudely deprived of it. Permanent deprivation is far easier to endure than a temporary one, it is universally agreed.

Then nightfall. No chips, more candles, and Hook Green is on its own again. The bar talk slows, peeters out. Even salacious gossip is dangerous as that solitary figure silhouetted against the log fire just might be the very same Farmer X whose midnight tryst with Mrs Y would have, normally kept the snug in Rabelaisian mirth for several days.

Worst of all (apart from the lack of chips), there is not even the telly. Final proof, if ever it was needed, that the absence of TV truly kills the art of conversation.



Too much of the public argument about abortion proceeds on the basis of the too simple equation between morality and legality:

Technically, they still employ 80 per cent of the 440,000 teachers in the State sector and pay the salaries of the remaining 20 per cent in voluntary-aided schools. It is true that their

There was a time, during the rule of Nasser, when Egypt led the Arab world. This leadership was based on Nasser's personality, on the hold that he had gained over the Arab masses through his radio propaganda service, and on Egypt's role at the forefront of the mili-

The 1967 Abortion Act explicitly adopted the former position, and indeed required a written clinical judgement from two doctors to that effect. There can be little doubt that the Act's answer to the philosophical question corresponds to the majority view in Britain. It is accepted that there are circumstances in which abortion can be permitted. The law's duty is to ensure that the balancing of relevant factors is responsibly done.

It will also be happening at the very time when the Government is seeking to persuade a universally hostile education establishment that its radical reforms are based on, and justified by, its commitment to raising standards in schools. Standards will not be raised by a sullen teaching force. The Government will not be believed if it is seen to be courting a repetition of the past three years' disruption. None of the powers that a Green paper can propose will change that.

In the long term there might also be a useful political benefit. Egypt's return to the Arab League would strengthen the moderate camp against the extremists — principally Syria and Libya. It is also an essential preliminary step towards the Arabs adopting a unified policy towards the Middle East peace process. This is reason enough for the West to encourage the moderates to end Egypt's formal isolation.

Why IBA allowed poem a hearing

From the Chairman of the Independent Broadcasting Authority

Mrs Mary Whitehouse's letter (October 26) questions the personal standards and judgement of me and the other members of the Independent Broadcasting Authority.

On the other hand television goes freely, if not totally uninvited, into the family home. It is consistent with the obligations of the IBA under other provisions of the Broadcasting Act to allow the broadcasting of this programme containing language

The members of the IBA faced a dilemma when they had to decide whether the poem was suitable for broadcasting. On the one hand there was an intensely honest poem by a poet of national reputation, and Parliament has laid on the IBA and Channel 4 a duty, in the words of the Broadcasting Act, to be distinctive, to encourage innovation and experiment and to appeal to tastes and interests not generally catered for by ITV.

Least the five million or more people with varicose veins (our studies suggest more than 20 per cent of the adult population) should believe that they require surgery lasting up to three hours, it would be pointed out that Dr Rivlin's "full operation" is only occasionally required in both legs and rarely would a consultant surgeon, either NHS or private,

As you say, registration as a non-receiver of teletexts calls would provide only limited protection. British Telecom's intentions must be thwarted.

Yours faithfully,
TERCIA MASON,
 Edge House,
 Mas Lane,
 Adhurst, East Sussex.

As Vivien Stern, of Nacro, has said, this is one of the many cases which fall within the terms of reference of the recently established review of the parole system in England and Wales which I am chairing at the request of the Home Secretary.

Thirdly, human rights, like peace, are indivisible. We must not be party to the selective stifling of this most fundamental principle of contemporary politi-

Yours faithfully,
PETER LUSH,
51 Broadmeadow Road,
Wyke Regis,
Weymouth, Dorset.

However, this week, when I asked the dining car steward if I might have dinner he told me that on an InterCity instruction this facility was available to first-class passengers only.

DEREK HAZELDINE,
2 Dudley Court,
Upper Berkeley Street, W1.
October 13.

The very name, the eponymous Everest, somehow or other how, appropriate. And the mountain's Tibetan name of Qomolungma, how beautiful

from Mr Simon Gill
r, An inadvertent typing error
s created a delightfully novel
t, perhaps, apt ground for

Instructed recently to appear in divorce suit I opened my brief to find one of the enclosures inscribed as the "petition for nullification of marriage".

Yours faithfully,
MON GILL,
Raymond Buildings,
Gray's Inn, W.C.1.

Yours faithfully,
N. M. de S. CAMERON
(Warden),
Rutherford House,
17 Claremont Park,
Edinburgh 6.

In 1861 Victor Emmanuel was proclaimed King of Italy; only the Papal States and Rome remained outside his kingdom. In an attempt to capture the city the Italian patriot, Giuseppe Garibaldi (1807-72), was defeated by French and papal forces

Florence, October 24.

The future writer of a *Compendium of the History of Italy* will find rich materials for a pungent chapter in the incidents of the last few days. Accustomed though we upon the spot are to the vagaries of Italian politics and the eccentricities of Italian public men, we have been completely confounded and thrown off our balance by what we have lately witnessed. Scarcely had we recovered from one startling

olent. To justify our astonishment I have only to recall the

incidents of Garibaldi's career during the last ten days. His escape from Caprera, which took place on the 15th, appears to have been, from the details published in the papers, not one of the least adventurous and romantic incidents in his checkered existence. He is said to have left the island between sunset and moonrise, alone in one of those light boats used by sportsmen in

improbability that any one would put to sea in it. The island was

The success of the enterprise was looked upon as almost impossible, but those who sought his rescue were resolved to run all risks. Some scanty details have been published in the *Genoa Monumento*, unauthenticated by signatures, but which are generally accepted as correct so far as they go. One of the letters containing them is dated an

Tuscany on the 19th of October. The interval had probably been

passed in the island of Sardinia and on the water. The boat arrived off Nado, on the coast of the Maremma, in the morning, but Garibaldi did not land until 6 p.m. After nearly losing their way in the marshes he and his companions reached a village, procured a carriage, and went on (says one account) in the direction of the Roman frontier, but that direction can hardly have

have come to Florence . . . There are plenty of troops here, of undoubted discipline and good

to obey; plenty of gendarmes and police; the Government, although it has just resigned, is in power; it is urged to arrest Garibaldi, but Garibaldi is left at large, to show himself in public, to issue proclamations, to make speeches from his window to enthusiastic crowds. Who is the King of Italy? Is it Victor Emmanuel, strongly guarded at the Pitti, or the prisoner Giuseppe Garibaldi, free

balcony on the Piazzini di Santa Maria Novella? Having remained

in Florence as long as he thought it necessary — and longer than was intelligible to those who thought his presence must be needed to raise the spirits of the volunteers beyond the frontier — he leaves by special tram for

erni . . . The story goes that the Government, still pressed to have him arrested, telegraphed to Polignio to that effect — after leaving him at large for three days in the capital, but that the telegram arrived too late. Be that as it may, Caribaldi is over the border — unless, as it was laughingly reported this morning, he is already back in Florence.

THE ARTS

TELEVISION

War in heroin city

The heroin trade in North America is the ultimate expression of entrepreneurial capitalism, with fortunes being made convincing people that they need expensive rubbish.

The average purity of street heroin in New York is three per cent: the thousands who mug, burgle and prostitute themselves to get money to buy it cannot be said to be addicted to the drug any more than shabby drinkers can be called alcoholics. What they are addicted to is criminality.

The instigators of this nasty joke are the subject of an exceptional two-part documentary, *Mafia Wars* (BBC1), which traces the recent history of power struggles among the men of alleged respect.

Time was, gossamer the cagey silhouette of supergrass Tommaso Buscetta, when bloodshed was kept in the families; nowadays, they've lost all human values. Buscetta himself is said to have killed over 100 people, and not even his Ronnie Biggs nose-job will save him from vengeance once those he betrayed discover his whereabouts.

The 'pizza connection' generated quite farcical sums of money. An engaging bearded Italian told how he was paid \$30,000 to drive 50 blocks with two suitcases stuffed with loot. Did he suspect that the dough might have been the proceeds of drug dealing? Certainly not; you would be surprised how profitable pizzerias can be. Later, he was to charter a Lear jet crammed with dollars to Bermuda, where an armoured van obligingly took the cash to an offshore bank. Yes, it was that simple.

Much of this material will already have been familiar to viewers in this country, but never before has so much been assembled in such a glossy, fast-moving package. Last night's opening sequence plunged into a whirlpool of atmospheric location shots, gory close-ups and computer-enhanced mayhem which was — at least initially — hard to follow. But as hair-raising interview succeeded sordid newsclip, it became apparent that the programme was a triumph of research which had been started up in post-production, and the treatment's tendency to glamorize an essentially fantastic series of events seemed increasingly apt. Next week's concluding episode will be required viewing.

Martin Cropper



Warm welcome: Nixon greets Mao and his party cadres

Somehow an entirely new kind of opera has sleepwalked into being. *Nixon in China* was the brainchild of Peter Sellars, but it is not his disarmingly sober and limpid production that makes the work so remarkable. Nor is it John Adams's score, which, despite the alarmingly awful alternative direction suggested by his recent *Harmonielehre*, is here stuck in the innocent grooves of minimalist repetitive patterning. Alice Goodman's libretto is cast mostly in loose, half-rhymed iambic tetrameters, and one can imagine the same lines giving rise to a much less interesting piece.

But Houston Grand Opera have been monumentally rewarded for their boldness in commissioning a new work to mark their entry into the Wortham Theatre Centre.

OPERA

Paul Griffiths reviews *Nixon in China*, a new work for a new theatre

The newness of *Nixon* does not lie simply in the fact that recent events are brought to the operatic stage. Indeed, it would be ridiculous to regard the work as a view of what happened. The First Lady has a long aria of transfigured if enigmatic vision; she and her husband intervene to help the revolutionary heroine during the performance of a ballet by Mme Mao; and in the long final

scene the five principals — the Nixons, the Maos and Chou En-lai (Kissinger has gone to the rest room) — drift away from each other in reminiscence.

But where these things would destroy a realistic opera, here the blossoming of fantasy sustains, and is sustained by, the diminished importance of individual realities. In the real world of February 1972 it scarcely mattered what the Nixons thought: the important thing was that an American president had come to Peking. Only Chou seems to understand the powerlessness of the nominal, powerful, and he sings the opera's closing benediction — though it is a mark of Adams's own powerlessness that this moment is accompanied by the most saccharine music iced by a high solo violin.

The score is similar in sound, wit and energy to Adams's excellent *Grand Piano* Music, and it impressively underpins the moments of high spectacle, such as the arrival of the presidential aeroplane or the revelation of the banquet hall (the sets are by Adrienne Lobell).

John DeMain, conducting, had little opportunity to modulate the orchestral machine and let the words come through, but still the principals distinguished themselves. Sanford Sylvan was a sympathetic Chou, warmly wise, John Daykin a crackling Mao and Trudy Ellen Craney a precise, strident Mme Mao. Carolann Page chirruped the part of Mrs Nixon delightfully, and James Maddalena offered a wonderfully observed Nixon. A pity the man himself, though asked, was not there to see it.

Theme and variation

FILMS

Aria (18)
LumiereBliss (18)
Odeon HaymarketA Nightmare on Elm Street 3: Dream Warriors (18)
Leicester Square TheatreThe Black Cannon Incident (PG)
ICA Cinema

Any film whose talents embrace the directors of *Pierrot le Fou*, *Jubilee*, *Brideshead Revisited* and *The Adventures of Barry McKenzie* must have curiosity value at least. On this score, *Aria* never disappoints. Ten directors, of varied accomplishments, interpret ten selections from opera recordings, new and old, controlled by RCA — a concept clearly inspired less by the portmanteau films of old than the modern craze for music videos.

The British producer Don Boyd did not require a literal illustration of the operas from his team. Each sequence was produced by a separate unit in far-flung locations. Franc Roddam (of *Tristan and Isolde* fame) chose to transfer the *Liebestod* from *Tristan and Isolde* to Las Vegas; the *Brideshead* man, Charles Sturridge, settled for *The Force of Destiny* in bleak, black-and-white north London. Jean-Luc Godard, handed perhaps the most arcane music, from Lully's *Armide*, set up his cameras in the most arcane place — the Weider gym in Paris. John Hurt, directed by Bill

Bryden, provides a weak link between episodes, wandering, perplexed, in an opera cloak before putting on the motley for *I Pagliacci* (the singing voice is Caruso's). The other directors are Ken Russell, Nicolas Roeg, Bruce Beresford, Julien Temple, Derek Jarman, and Robert Altman.

Here, you might think, is a golden chance for our boys to let their imaginations rip. Some do. Russell gives us a jewel-drenched woman surrounded by Saturn's rings, a car crash, and graphic hospital surgery — all dubiously inspired by Puccini's *Turandot*. Godard, in what is easily the strongest and most ambitious segment, performs his own surgery on Lully, filtering natural sounds into the music and transferring the ornate, graceful aria to the mouths of alluring women cleaners, ministering to impassive weightlifters.

Other imaginations seem strangely censored. Nicolas Roeg opens proceedings with a footling, tongue-in-cheek treatment of Verdi's *A Masked Ball*, enlivened by Theresa Russell as the moustache King Zog of Albania. Roddam's *Las Vegas Tristan* plumbs depths of banality only matched by Julien Temple's *Rigoletto* (in which husband and wife cheat on each other at the same garish pleasure palace: the aria, inevitably, is *La Donna e Mobile*). Altman comes a cropper, too, filming an 18th-century audience as lewd and rowdy as any in Hogarth, listening with scant attention to Rameau's *Les Boreades*; the music deserves so much more than this one-note treatment.

On release in its native Australia, *Bliss* collected far more money than *Rambo*, and won three prizes from the Australian Film Institute. Yet this ambitious film, based on Peter Carey's first novel, does little to court popularity: mood and locale shift with lightning speed as it follows the comic fortunes of Harry Joy, a successful advertising executive who sees life differently after

he flirts with death during a heart attack.

The director, Ray Lawrence, comes from the world of television commercials, which may partly explain why spot effects win out over dramatic tension. But the main problem lies with the film's dogged fidelity to its text, adapted by Lawrence with the author.

Ultimately, *Bliss* is to be savoured for isolated moments: for the elephant that suddenly squashes Harry's red Fiat; for the editing out that reveals two bewildered Sea Scouts listening to the asylum head's harangue about house rules. After a pretentious quotation from Poe, *A Nightmare on Elm Street 3: Dream Warriors* gets down to business juggling the old clichés. Once again the hideously burned body of Freddy Krueger, child murderer, stalks teenagers' nightmares with claw fingers and malevolent smile. The old brew is pepped up with extra gore, a larger budget for special effects, new details about Freddy's past (he turns out to be "the bastard son of a hundred maniacs"), and guest appearances by Dick Cavett and Zsa Zsa Gabor.

The resulting meal is strong on surface thrills, but extremely hard to digest. *Elm Street 1* at least told its ridiculous story with conviction, but this new script has more loose ends than a bowl of spaghetti. Patricia Arquette (Rosanna's younger sister) performs adequately enough as the main teenage victim. The biggest burden, however, falls on Heather Langenkamp, clearly a graduate of the Brooke Shields School of Dramatic Art, who appeared in the original and returns squeaking plangently as a hot-shot specialist in dream disorders. Wes Craven, the series' creator, wisely sat on the sidelines; Chuck Russell, a newcomer, directed.

Most Chinese films recently aired in London have been rural, period affairs, shot with a lyrically roving camera. *The Black Cannon Incident* offers instead the stark design of a



Warm embrace: Bridget Fonda and James Mathers in director Franc Roddam's Las Vegas interpretation of *Tristan and Isolde*, from *Aria*

modern offices, the dust and rubble of a mining site. A missing chess piece, the black cannon, casts unwarranted suspicion on a meek mining engineer, working as a translator for a bygone German company big-wigs prepare for an investigation, the translator is replaced, linguistic confusions mul-

tiply, and the equipment breaks down. This first feature by the young film-maker Huang Jianxin crawls like a tortoise at times, and the stylized treatment of decor and colour is ponderous; but it lays bare the workings of Party bureaucracy with icy clarity.

Geoff Brown

BALLET

Debut of wit and frivolity

Royal Ballet
Sadler's Wells

There was a full house last night to welcome Sadler's Wells Royal Ballet back to its home theatre for a week of performances made up entirely of short ballets, including three London premieres.

The first of the new works to be unveiled is the one that seemed to me the most enjoyable when all three were given at Birmingham Hippodrome last March, namely Graham Lustig's *Paramour*. This is a frankly frivolous piece, although with a somewhat tart flavour beneath the surface sweetness.

The music is Poulenc's *Concerto for Two Pianos*, with Hilary Bell and Stephen Lade the able soloists. It is no denigration of the score to say that it is unmistakably of its period and place of origin. Paris in 1932, and Lustig has used that as the starting point for a little anecdote about two women at a party and their relationships with each other and the men who press attentions on them — more willingly in one case than the other.

Marion Tait is the belle of the ball, very happy to play off one gentleman against another until they grow tiresome, and Gaila Semova, the older woman who delicately conveys a more than sisterly affection for her, which at the end seems to prove more appealing. Peter Jacobsson and David Yow are respectively the cynical and the earnest admirers.

The rest of the programme comprised three ballets by Ashton, including another to French music of a couple of decades earlier, Ravel's *Les Valses Nobles et Sentimentales*.

The sweet pangs of adolescent love are gently set out by a cast in which the melancholy of Stephen Wicks and the innocent happiness of Karen Donovan and Susan Lucas ring especially true.

Ashton's earliest surviving ballets, although made in 1930-31, both still prove fresh and lively. The ebullient *Capriol Suite* gives substance to Peter Warlock's adaptations of sixteenth century dance tunes, and *Facade* has wit and humour to match Walton's expressively contrasted short pieces.

Capriol was the more satisfactorily danced, especially the men's quartet and the Tordion with Sandra Madgwick. *Facade* would be better with less exaggeration.

John Percival

CONCERTS

RPO/Ashkenazy
Festival Hall

There is no mistaking the special feeling that can be generated when a master instrumentalist takes the podium, as we have seen in recent weeks from Rostropovich and in this series of concerts from Vladimir Ashkenazy with his own orchestra, the Royal Philharmonic.

These two performers do not approach the work of a conductor from the standpoint of some colleagues, who view their prime responsibilities as analysing the score and getting precisely drilled playing from the orchestra. Instead, expression comes first

and technical considerations, however necessary, must come after.

In Ashkenazy's concert the benefits and drawbacks of this approach could be felt in almost equal measure. Of emotional commitment there was no doubt. Sibelius's Seventh Symphony announced it in the opening bars; the rising scales in the strings stirred with a great depth of feeling. But there was a price to be paid in terms of clarity, both of Sibelius's rigorous symphonic structure and, more pressingly, of orchestral detail.

A pair of orchestral suites by Ravel — *Ma mère l'Oye* and the *Rapsodie Espagnole* — followed much the same path.

The central work of the evening was Prokofiev's Second Violin Concerto. This, by its nature, a dry piece: the music calls for energy, bite and laconic wit and, for all the beauty of the playing in the slow movement, neither the soloist Boris Belskin nor the orchestra quite matched its speed of reaction.

Now that Ashkenazy is fully installed at the RPO, it will be interesting to see what happens when he branches out further from his favoured Russian repertoire and the German classics. Perhaps — like Haitink, Solti and Sinopoli before him — he might even try some Elgar or Vaughan Williams.

Richard Fairman



Scene-stealer: Maggie Smith shows off her theatrical skills

A campaign against the monstrous carbuncles

THEATRE

Lettice and Lovage
Globe

Peter Shaffer's new comedy ends with the sight of two middle-aged ladies, separately expert in architecture and weaponry — preparing to demolish the ten most hated buildings in London.

Such endings do not arrive by happy chance, and it is only by working back from it to the beginning that its basic elements fall into place. Shaffer is appealing to the buried rage of Londoners towards the mutilation inflicted on their city by postwar planners.

On one side is Maggie Smith, as the displaced descendant of a roving theatrical troupe for whom history came to a stop with the death of Charles I. On the other is

Margaret Tyack, as a failed architect who holds down a powerful job in an equivalent of the National Trust.

One is entirely alienated from the modern world; the other has made an uneasy truce with it. And the two first come together when Miss Smith, engaged as a tour guide for the dullest stately home in England, is pounced on by her employer for keeping the customers happy by passing off Fustian Hall as an address as action-packed as the Tower.

Impressed by Miss Smith's impersonation of Mary Queen of Scots when she fires her, Miss Tyack visits the victim in her Earls Court dungeon, and the two ladies embark on a past that begins with historical charades and ends with them wheeling an Elizabethan petard back into active service.

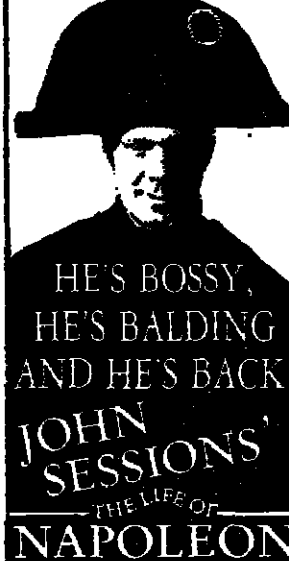
It is an original and often hilarious treatment of an important and theatrically neglected subject; combining uproarious farce with savage indignation, and supplying ample opportunity for character development. The objections are that, as a play about the past, it is always coming to

a stop for memory speeches. And that the two characters are of decidedly unequal interest. Diagrammatically they are evenly matched, but in performance a prosaic Civil Service administrator is no match for a charming eccentric.

Miss Tyack does her battle-axe best with lines like "You really are a mine of information"; but every scene is stolen by Miss Smith, with her curdling smile and searing departures into the heroic past. Michael Blake-more's production is a model of precise comic articulation; and Alan Tagg's sets capture Elizabethan and bedstrider gloom down to the last lovelorn and basement window.

Irving Wardle

THE MONSTER RETURNS!



HE'S BOSSY, HE'S BALDING AND HE'S BACK!
JOHN SESSIONS
THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON
directed by KENNETH BRANAGH
"VERY VERY FUNNY"
FOR 6 WEEKS ONLY
ALBERT THEATRE
01-836 3878
cc 01-379 6565/4444
& 01-741 9999

BEST BEST BEST BEST BEST
LAURENCE OLIVIER AWARDS 1986 STANDARD DRAMA AWARDS 1986 PLAYS & PLAYERS AWARDS 1986
FRANK and WOJ! GEP present
les liaisons dangereuses
By CHRISTOPHER HAMPTON
Directed by HOWARD DAVIES
Designed by BOB CROWLEY
SAMANTHA BOND JACQUELINE BARRY WORTH ELEANOR DAVID CLARE HOLMAN JONATHAN HYDE
SIMON MATTACKS EVIE PEARCE ANDREW RATTENBURY STEPHEN SIMMS KATE SPIRO
RSC
AMBASSADORS THEATRE
West Street, London WC2
Bookings 01-834 4444
credit cards 01-834 1171
or First Call 01-240 7220
24 hr 7 day with booking fee

Blithners
Conduit Street for all leading pianos
SALES-REPAIRS
TUNING
47 Conduit Street, London W1, Tel: 01-439 1165

TO ADVERTISE
ON THE
ARTS PAGE
TELEPHONE
01-833 7284

Sanderson
Christmas Gift Fayre
31st October 1987 - 24th December 1987
Visit our Showrooms for original ideas for your Christmas presents. Choose from a wide range of exciting and unusual gifts.
Sanderson, 52 Berners Street, London W1
Oxford Circus or Tottenham Court Road Tube Stations
Monday-Friday 9.30am-5.30pm, Saturday 9.00am-5.30pm

Manners & Morals
HOGARTH AND BRITISH PAINTING
1700-1760
15 October 1987 - 5 January 1988
Sponsored by Pearson
Collection: Sir John Soane's Museum
Tate Gallery
Millbank, London SW1
Admission £3.00 Monday-Saturday 10.50 Sunday 2.50
Last admission 5.30 Recorded information 01-821 7128
Closed 24, 25, 26 December and 1 January

TELEVISION AND RADIO

Compiled by Peter Dear and Peter Davalle

- ## BBC1
- 6.00 **Casualty** All.
 - 6.35 **Edgar Kennedy** in *Edgar* (b/w). 6.55 **Weather**.
 - 7.00 **Breakfast Time** with Frank Bough, Sally Magnusson and Jeremy Paxman. Includes regional and international news at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30; regional news and travel reports at 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15; weather at 7.25, 7.55 and 8.25.
 - 8.40 **Open Air**. Eamonn Holmes recaps viewers' comments on yesterday's television output. To participate ring 081-614 0424. 8.55 Regional news and weather.
 - 9.00 News and weather followed by *Neighbours* (r). 9.30 *Kilroy*. Robert Kilroy-Silk chairs a studio discussion on a topical matter.
 - 10.00 News and weather followed by *Going for Gold*. 10.30 *Children's BBC*. Andy Crane with programme news and birthday greetings followed by *Play School* (r). 10.55 *Five to Eleven*. Rosalee Crutchley with a thought for the day. 11.00 News and weather followed by *Open Air* with Patie Caldwell and Susan Rae.
 - 12.00 News and weather followed by *Daytime Live* presented by Pamela Armstrong, Alan Titchmarsh and Julia Spliers. The guests include David Essex and there is a preview of the 1987 RAC Rally. 12.55 Regional news and weather.
 - 1.00 **One O'Clock News** with Michael Buerk. Weather. 1.30 *Neighbours*. Helen Overhears starring news and Des causes a stir in the coffee shop. 1.40 *Going for Gold*. European quiz series presented by Henry Kelly.
 - 2.15 *Flint Silver Fleet* (1943, b/w) starring Ralph Richardson and George Withers. Second World War drama, set in occupied Netherlands, about a shipyard owner who is seemingly co-operating with the Nazis by

- ## BBC2
- 9.00 **Casualty** 9.25 **Daytime on Two**: the beginning of the Austrian school year 8.42. Preparing a television newscast 10.15 *Fabrics* 10.30 *Measurement in science* 11.00 *Thinkabout* 11.15 *The Gunpowder Plot* 11.35 *A group of teenage girl friends* 12.05 *Science: catalysis* 12.25 *Issues* 12.50 *Microtechnology* 1.20 *For the very young* 1.35 *The sound of words* 2.00 News and weather followed by puppetry.
 - 2.30 *Women of the Year* (r).
 - 3.00 News and weather followed by *World's Kopie* - A look for all seasons (r). 3.30 News, regional news and weather.
 - 4.00 *Zoowek*. The third live visit of the week to London Zoo 4.35 *Microtechnology* 4.50 *For the very young* 5.00 *Science: catalysis* 5.25 *Issues* 5.50 *Microtechnology* 6.20 *For the very young* 6.35 *The sound of words* 7.00 News and weather followed by puppetry.
 - 7.30 *Thinking Aloud*. In this first of a new series journalist Paul Foot, Soviet historian Andrei Sakharov, sociologist Teodor Shanin and historian Norman Stone ask "must all revolutions devour their children?" Michael Ignatieff is in the chair.
 - 8.00 *Call My Bluff*. Arthur Marshall is joined by Sir Philip and Nicky Henson. Francis Muir by Claire Francis and Norman Painting.
 - 8.30 *Top Gear*. William Woollard asks why motorway surfaces need rebuilding so often; Chris Griffith reports on the future of the car of the future; and Tiff Needell tests a turn-of-the-century racing car - the Napier.
 - 9.00 *Alas Smith and Jones*. Comedy sketches. (Casualty)
 - 9.30 *The Duty Men*. The first of a new series, filmed over a period of two years, about the secret world of Customs and Excise officers. (Casualty)
 - 10.20 *Newsnight* 11.05 *Weather*.
 - 11.10 *Ludwig Van Beethoven*. Daniel Barenboim plays Beethoven's sonata no 21, opus no 53, the *Waldstein Sonata*. (r). Ends at 11.45.

VARIOUS

BBC1 5.35pm-6.00pm *Wales Today*. 6.35-7.00pm *Kan on the Past*. 11.55-12.00pm *News* and weather. 12.05-12.10pm *10.30* *Children's BBC*. 1.00pm *Open Air*. 1.30pm *Neighbours*. 1.40pm *Going for Gold*. 1.50pm *Science: catalysis*. 2.00pm *Issues*. 2.25pm *Microtechnology*. 2.50pm *For the very young*. 3.00pm *The sound of words*. 3.30pm *News* and weather. 4.00pm *Zoowek*. 4.35pm *Microtechnology*. 4.50pm *For the very young*. 5.00pm *Science: catalysis*. 5.25pm *Issues*. 5.50pm *Microtechnology*. 6.20pm *For the very young*. 6.35pm *The sound of words*. 7.00pm *News* and weather. 7.30pm *Thinking Aloud*. 8.00pm *Call My Bluff*. 8.30pm *Top Gear*. 9.00pm *Alas Smith and Jones*. 9.30pm *The Duty Men*. 10.20pm *Newsnight*. 11.05pm *Weather*. 11.10pm *Ludwig Van Beethoven*. 11.45pm *Waldstein Sonata*.

BBC2 5.35pm-6.00pm *Wales Today*. 6.35-7.00pm *Kan on the Past*. 11.55-12.00pm *News* and weather. 12.05-12.10pm *10.30* *Children's BBC*. 1.00pm *Open Air*. 1.30pm *Neighbours*. 1.40pm *Going for Gold*. 1.50pm *Science: catalysis*. 2.00pm *Issues*. 2.25pm *Microtechnology*. 2.50pm *For the very young*. 3.00pm *The sound of words*. 3.30pm *News* and weather. 4.00pm *Zoowek*. 4.35pm *Microtechnology*. 4.50pm *For the very young*. 5.00pm *Science: catalysis*. 5.25pm *Issues*. 5.50pm *Microtechnology*. 6.20pm *For the very young*. 6.35pm *The sound of words*. 7.00pm *News* and weather. 7.30pm *Thinking Aloud*. 8.00pm *Call My Bluff*. 8.30pm *Top Gear*. 9.00pm *Alas Smith and Jones*. 9.30pm *The Duty Men*. 10.20pm *Newsnight*. 11.05pm *Weather*. 11.10pm *Ludwig Van Beethoven*. 11.45pm *Waldstein Sonata*.

ANGLIA As London except 12.05-12.10pm *10.30* *Children's BBC*. 1.00pm *Open Air*. 1.30pm *Neighbours*. 1.40pm *Going for Gold*. 1.50pm *Science: catalysis*. 2.00pm *Issues*. 2.25pm *Microtechnology*. 2.50pm *For the very young*. 3.00pm *The sound of words*. 3.30pm *News* and weather. 4.00pm *Zoowek*. 4.35pm *Microtechnology*. 4.50pm *For the very young*. 5.00pm *Science: catalysis*. 5.25pm *Issues*. 5.50pm *Microtechnology*. 6.20pm *For the very young*. 6.35pm *The sound of words*. 7.00pm *News* and weather. 7.30pm *Thinking Aloud*. 8.00pm *Call My Bluff*. 8.30pm *Top Gear*. 9.00pm *Alas Smith and Jones*. 9.30pm *The Duty Men*. 10.20pm *Newsnight*. 11.05pm *Weather*. 11.10pm *Ludwig Van Beethoven*. 11.45pm *Waldstein Sonata*.

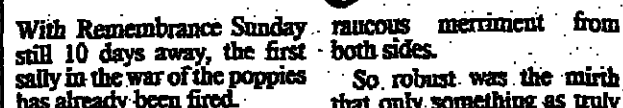
BORDER As London except 12.05-12.10pm *10.30* *Children's BBC*. 1.00pm *Open Air*. 1.30pm *Neighbours*. 1.40pm *Going for Gold*. 1.50pm *Science: catalysis*. 2.00pm *Issues*. 2.25pm *Microtechnology*. 2.50pm *For the very young*. 3.00pm *The sound of words*. 3.30pm *News* and weather. 4.00pm *Zoowek*. 4.35pm *Microtechnology*. 4.50pm *For the very young*. 5.00pm *Science: catalysis*. 5.25pm *Issues*. 5.50pm *Microtechnology*. 6.20pm *For the very young*. 6.35pm *The sound of words*. 7.00pm *News* and weather. 7.30pm *Thinking Aloud*. 8.00pm *Call My Bluff*. 8.30pm *Top Gear*. 9.00pm *Alas Smith and Jones*. 9.30pm *The Duty Men*. 10.20pm *Newsnight*. 11.05pm *Weather*. 11.10pm *Ludwig Van Beethoven*. 11.45pm *Waldstein Sonata*.

CENTRAL As London except 12.05-12.10pm *10.30* *Children's BBC*. 1.00pm *Open Air*. 1.30pm *Neighbours*. 1.40pm *Going for Gold*. 1.50pm *Science: catalysis*. 2.00pm *Issues*. 2.25pm *Microtechnology*. 2.50pm *For the very young*. 3.00pm *The sound of words*. 3.30pm *News* and weather. 4.00pm *Zoowek*. 4.35pm *Microtechnology*. 4.50pm *For the very young*. 5.00pm *Science: catalysis*. 5.25pm *Issues*. 5.50pm *Microtechnology*. 6.20pm *For the very young*. 6.35pm *The sound of words*. 7.00pm *News* and weather. 7.30pm *Thinking Aloud*. 8.00pm *Call My Bluff*. 8.30pm *Top Gear*. 9.00pm *Alas Smith and Jones*. 9.30pm *The Duty Men*. 10.20pm *Newsnight*. 11.05pm *Weather*. 11.10pm *Ludwig Van Beethoven*. 11.45pm *Waldstein Sonata*.

JEAN GABIN: PEPÉ LE MOÛK on Channel 4, 12.10am

- ## ITV/LONDON
- 6.00 TV-am introduced by Kay Burley and Mike Morris. News at 6.00 and 6.30; weather at 6.25 and 6.55; financial news at 6.35; sport at 6.45; and exercises at 6.55.
 - 7.00 **Good Morning Britain** presented by Anne Diamond and Richard Kay. Includes news at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 and 9.00; sport at 7.25; and exercises at 7.55.
 - 9.00 **Weekend** for the young presented by Timmy Mallett. 9.25 **Thames news headlines**.
 - 9.30 **Runway**. Travel quiz presented by Chris Searle. 10.00 **Santa Barbara** 10.25 **The Time**. 10.30 **The Time**. 10.35 **The Time**. 10.40 **The Time**. 10.45 **The Time**. 10.50 **The Time**. 10.55 **The Time**. 11.00 **The Time**. 11.05 **The Time**. 11.10 **The Time**. 11.15 **The Time**. 11.20 **The Time**. 11.25 **The Time**. 11.30 **The Time**. 11.35 **The Time**. 11.40 **The Time**. 11.45 **The Time**. 11.50 **The Time**. 11.55 **The Time**. 12.00 **The Time**. 12.05 **The Time**. 12.10 **The Time**. 12.15 **The Time**. 12.20 **The Time**. 12.25 **The Time**. 12.30 **The Time**. 12.35 **The Time**. 12.40 **The Time**. 12.45 **The Time**. 12.50 **The Time**. 12.55 **The Time**. 1.00 **The Time**. 1.05 **The Time**. 1.10 **The Time**. 1.15 **The Time**. 1.20 **The Time**. 1.25 **The Time**. 1.30 **The Time**. 1.35 **The Time**. 1.40 **The Time**. 1.45 **The Time**. 1.50 **The Time**. 1.55 **The Time**. 2.00 **The Time**. 2.05 **The Time**. 2.10 **The Time**. 2.15 **The Time**. 2.20 **The Time**. 2.25 **The Time**. 2.30 **The Time**. 2.35 **The Time**. 2.40 **The Time**. 2.45 **The Time**. 2.50 **The Time**. 2.55 **The Time**. 3.00 **The Time**. 3.05 **The Time**. 3.10 **The Time**. 3.15 **The Time**. 3.20 **The Time**. 3.25 **The Time**. 3.30 **The Time**. 3.35 **The Time**. 3.40 **The Time**. 3.45 **The Time**. 3.50 **The Time**. 3.55 **The Time**. 4.00 **The Time**. 4.05 **The Time**. 4.10 **The Time**. 4.15 **The Time**. 4.20 **The Time**. 4.25 **The Time**. 4.30 **The Time**. 4.35 **The Time**. 4.40 **The Time**. 4.45 **The Time**. 4.50 **The Time**. 4.55 **The Time**. 5.00 **The Time**. 5.05 **The Time**. 5.10 **The Time**. 5.15 **The Time**. 5.20 **The Time**. 5.25 **The Time**. 5.30 **The Time**. 5.35 **The Time**. 5.40 **The Time**. 5.45 **The Time**. 5.50 **The Time**. 5.55 **The Time**. 6.00 **The Time**. 6.05 **The Time**. 6.10 **The Time**. 6.15 **The Time**. 6.20 **The Time**. 6.25 **The Time**. 6.30 **The Time**. 6.35 **The Time**. 6.40 **The Time**. 6.45 **The Time**. 6.50 **The Time**. 6.55 **The Time**. 7.00 **The Time**. 7.05 **The Time**. 7.10 **The Time**. 7.15 **The Time**. 7.20 **The Time**. 7.25 **The Time**. 7.30 **The Time**. 7.35 **The Time**. 7.40 **The Time**. 7.45 **The Time**. 7.50 **The Time**. 7.55 **The Time**. 8.00 **The Time**. 8.05 **The Time**. 8.10 **The Time**. 8.15 **The Time**. 8.20 **The Time**. 8.25 **The Time**. 8.30 **The Time**. 8.35 **The Time**. 8.40 **The Time**. 8.45 **The Time**. 8.50 **The Time**. 8.55 **The Time**. 9.00 **The Time**. 9.05 **The Time**. 9.10 **The Time**. 9.15 **The Time**. 9.20 **The Time**. 9.25 **The Time**. 9.30 **The Time**. 9.35 **The Time**. 9.40 **The Time**. 9.45 **The Time**. 9.50 **The Time**. 9.55 **The Time**. 10.00 **The Time**. 10.05 **The Time**. 10.10 **The Time**. 10.15 **The Time**. 10.20 **The Time**. 10.25 **The Time**. 10.30 **The Time**. 10.35 **The Time**. 10.40 **The Time**. 10.45 **The Time**. 10.50 **The Time**. 10.55 **The Time**. 11.00 **The Time**. 11.05 **The Time**. 11.10 **The Time**. 11.15 **The Time**. 11.20 **The Time**. 11.25 **The Time**. 11.30 **The Time**. 11.35 **The Time**. 11.40 **The Time**. 11.45 **The Time**. 11.50 **The Time**. 11.55 **The Time**. 12.00 **The Time**. 12.05 **The Time**. 12.10 **The Time**. 12.15 **The Time**. 12.20 **The Time**. 12.25 **The Time**. 12.30 **The Time**. 12.35 **The Time**. 12.40 **The Time**. 12.45 **The Time**. 12.50 **The Time**. 12.55 **The Time**. 1.00 **The Time**. 1.05 **The Time**. 1.10 **The Time**. 1.15 **The Time**. 1.20 **The Time**. 1.25 **The Time**. 1.30 **The Time**. 1.35 **The Time**. 1.40 **The Time**. 1.45 **The Time**. 1.50 **The Time**. 1.55 **The Time**. 2.00 **The Time**. 2.05 **The Time**. 2.10 **The Time**. 2.15 **The Time**. 2.20 **The Time**. 2.25 **The Time**. 2.30 **The Time**. 2.35 **The Time**. 2.40 **The Time**. 2.45 **The Time**. 2.50 **The Time**. 2.55 **The Time**. 3.00 **The Time**. 3.05 **The Time**. 3.10 **The Time**. 3.15 **The Time**. 3.20 **The Time**. 3.25 **The Time**. 3.30 **The Time**. 3.35 **The Time**. 3.40 **The Time**. 3.45 **The Time**. 3.50 **The Time**. 3.55 **The Time**. 4.00 **The Time**. 4.05 **The Time**. 4.10 **The Time**. 4.15 **The Time**. 4.20 **The Time**. 4.25 **The Time**. 4.30 **The Time**. 4.35 **The Time**. 4.40 **The Time**. 4.45 **The Time**. 4.50 **The Time**. 4.55 **The Time**. 5.00 **The Time**. 5.05 **The Time**. 5.10 **The Time**. 5.15 **The Time**. 5.20 **The Time**. 5.25 **The Time**. 5.30 **The Time**. 5.35 **The Time**. 5.40 **The Time**. 5.45 **The Time**. 5.50 **The Time**. 5.55 **The Time**. 6.00 **The Time**. 6.05 **The Time**. 6.10 **The Time**. 6.15 **The Time**. 6.20 **The Time**. 6.25 **The Time**. 6.30 **The Time**. 6.35 **The Time**. 6.40 **The Time**. 6.45 **The Time**. 6.50 **The Time**. 6.55 **The Time**. 7.00 **The Time**. 7.05 **The Time**. 7.10 **The Time**. 7.15 **The Time**. 7.20 **The Time**. 7.25 **The Time**. 7.30 **The Time**. 7.35 **The Time**. 7.40 **The Time**. 7.45 **The Time**. 7.50 **The Time**. 7.55 **The Time**. 8.00 **The Time**. 8.05 **The Time**. 8.10 **The Time**. 8.15 **The Time**. 8.20 **The Time**. 8.25 **The Time**. 8.30 **The Time**. 8.35 **The Time**. 8.40 **The Time**. 8.45 **The Time**. 8.50 **The Time**. 8.55 **The Time**. 9.00 **The Time**. 9.05 **The Time**. 9.10 **The Time**. 9.15 **The Time**. 9.20 **The Time**. 9.25 **The Time**. 9.30 **The Time**. 9.35 **The Time**. 9.40 **The Time**. 9.45 **The Time**. 9.50 **The Time**. 9.55 **The Time**. 10.00 **The Time**. 10.05 **The Time**. 10.10 **The Time**. 10.15 **The Time**. 10.20 **The Time**. 10.25 **The Time**. 10.30 **The Time**. 10.35 **The Time**. 10.40 **The Time**. 10.45 **The Time**. 10.50 **The Time**. 10.55 **The Time**. 11.00 **The Time**. 11.05 **The Time**. 11.10 **The Time**. 11.15 **The Time**. 11.20 **The Time**. 11.25 **The Time**. 11.30 **The Time**. 11.35 **The Time**. 11.40 **The Time**. 11.45 **The Time**. 11.50 **The Time**. 11.55 **The Time**. 12.00 **The Time**. 12.05 **The Time**. 12.10 **The Time**. 12.15 **The Time**. 12.20 **The Time**. 12.25 **The Time**. 12.30 **The Time**. 12.35 **The Time**. 12.40 **The Time**. 12.45 **The Time**. 12.50 **The Time**. 12.55 **The Time**. 1.00 **The Time**. 1.05 **The Time**. 1.10 **The Time**. 1.15 **The Time**. 1.20 **The Time**. 1.25 **The Time**. 1.30 **The Time**. 1.35 **The Time**. 1.40 **The Time**. 1.45 **The Time**. 1.50 **The Time**. 1.55 **The Time**. 2.00 **The Time**. 2.05 **The Time**. 2.10 **The Time**. 2.15 **The Time**. 2.20 **The Time**. 2.25 **The Time**. 2.30 **The Time**. 2.35 **The Time**. 2.40 **The Time**. 2.45 **The Time**. 2.50 **The Time**. 2.55 **The Time**. 3.00 **The Time**. 3.05 **The Time**. 3.10 **The Time**. 3.15 **The Time**. 3.20 **The Time**. 3.25 **The Time**. 3.30 **The Time**. 3.35 **The Time**. 3.40 **The Time**. 3.45 **The Time**. 3.50 **The Time**. 3.55 **The Time**. 4.00 **The Time**. 4.05 **The Time**. 4.10 **The Time**. 4.15 **The Time**. 4.20 **The Time**. 4.25 **The Time**. 4.30 **The Time**. 4.35 **The Time**. 4.40 **The Time**. 4.45 **The Time**. 4.50 **The Time**. 4.55 **The Time**. 5.00 **The Time**. 5.05 **The Time**. 5.10 **The Time**. 5.15 **The Time**. 5.20 **The Time**. 5.25 **The Time**. 5.30 **The Time**. 5.35 **The Time**. 5.40 **The Time**. 5.45 **The Time**. 5.50 **The Time**. 5.55 **The Time**. 6.00 **The Time**. 6.05 **The Time**. 6.10 **The Time**. 6.15 **The Time**. 6.20 **The Time**. 6.25 **The Time**. 6.30 **The Time**. 6.35 **The Time**. 6.40 **The Time**. 6.45 **The Time**. 6.50 **The Time**. 6.55 **The Time**. 7.00 **The Time**. 7.05 **The Time**. 7.10 **The Time**. 7.15 **The Time**. 7.20 **The Time**. 7.25 **The Time**. 7.30 **The Time**. 7.35 **The Time**. 7.40 **The Time**. 7.45 **The Time**. 7.50 **The Time**. 7.55 **The Time**. 8.00 **The Time**. 8.05 **The Time**. 8.10 **The Time**. 8.15 **The Time**. 8.20 **The Time**. 8.25 **The Time**. 8.30 **The Time**. 8.35 **The Time**. 8.40 **The Time**. 8.45 **The Time**. 8.50 **The Time**. 8.55 **The Time**. 9.00 **The Time**. 9.05 **The Time**. 9.10 **The Time**. 9.15 **The Time**. 9.20 **The Time**. 9.25 **The Time**. 9.30 **The Time**. 9.35 **The Time**. 9.40 **The Time**. 9.45 **The Time**. 9.50 **The Time**. 9.55 **The Time**. 10.00 **The Time**. 10.05 **The Time**. 10.10 **The Time**. 10.15 **The Time**. 10.20 **The Time**. 10.25 **The Time**. 10.30 **The Time**. 10.35 **The Time**. 10.40 **The Time**. 10.45 **The Time**. 10.50 **The Time**. 10.55 **The Time**. 11.00 **The Time**. 11.05 **The Time**. 11.10 **The Time**. 11.15 **The Time**. 11.20 **The Time**. 11.25 **The Time**. 11.30 **The Time**. 11.35 **The Time**. 11.40 **The Time**. 11.45 **The Time**. 11.50 **The Time**. 11.55 **The Time**. 12.00 **The Time**. 12.05 **The Time**. 12.10 **The Time**. 12.15 **The Time**. 12.20 **The Time**. 12.25 **The Time**. 12.30 **The Time**. 12.35 **The Time**. 12.40 **The Time**. 12.45 **The Time**. 12.50 **The Time**. 12.55 **The Time**. 1.00 **The Time**. 1.05 **The Time**. 1.10 **The Time**. 1.15 **The Time**. 1.20 **The Time**. 1.25 **The Time**. 1.30 **The Time**. 1.35 **The Time**. 1.40 **The Time**. 1.45 **The Time**. 1.50 **The Time**. 1.55 **The Time**. 2.00 **The Time**. 2.05 **The Time**. 2.10 **The Time**. 2.15 **The Time**. 2.20 **The Time**. 2.25 **The Time**. 2.30 **The Time**. 2.35 **The Time**. 2.40 **The Time**. 2.45 **The Time**. 2.50 **The Time**. 2.55 **The Time**. 3.00 **The Time**. 3.05 **The Time**. 3.10 **The Time**. 3.15 **The Time**. 3.20 **The Time**. 3.25 **The Time**. 3.30 **The Time**. 3.35 **The Time**. 3.40 **The Time**. 3.45 **The Time**. 3.50 **The Time**. 3.55 **The Time**. 4.00 **The Time**. 4.05 **The Time**. 4.10 **The Time**. 4.15 **The Time**. 4.20 **The Time**. 4.25 **The Time**. 4.30 **The Time**. 4.35 **The Time**. 4.40 **The Time**. 4.45 **The Time**. 4.50 **The Time**. 4.55 **The Time**. 5.00 **The Time**. 5.05 **The Time**. 5.10 **The Time**. 5.15 **The Time**. 5.20 **The Time**. 5.25 **The Time**. 5.30 **The Time**. 5.35 **The Time**. 5.40 **The Time**. 5.45 **The Time**. 5.50 **The Time**. 5.55 **The Time**. 6.00 **The Time**. 6.05 **The Time**. 6.10 **The Time**. 6.15 **The Time**. 6.20 **The Time**. 6.25 **The Time**. 6.30 **The Time**. 6.35 **The Time**. 6.40 **The Time**. 6.45 **The Time**. 6.50 **The Time**. 6.55 **The Time**. 7.00 **The Time**. 7.05 **The Time**. 7.10 **The Time**. 7.15 **The Time**. 7.20 **The Time**. 7.25 **The Time**. 7.30 **The Time**. 7.35 **The Time**. 7.40 **The Time**. 7.45 **The Time**. 7.50 **The Time**. 7.55 **The Time**. 8.00 **The Time**. 8.05 **The Time**. 8.10 **The Time**. 8.15 **The Time**. 8.20 **The Time**. 8.25 **The Time**. 8.30 **The Time**. 8.35 **The Time**. 8.40 **The Time**. 8.45 **The Time**. 8.50 **The Time**. 8.55 **The Time**. 9.00 **The Time**. 9.05 **The Time**. 9.10 **The Time**. 9.15 **The Time**. 9.20 **The Time**. 9.25 **The Time**. 9.30 **The Time**. 9.35 **The Time**. 9.40 **The Time**. 9.45 **The Time**. 9.50 **The Time**. 9.55 **The Time**. 10.00 **The Time**. 10.05 **The Time**. 10.10 **The Time**. 10.15 **The Time**. 10.20 **The Time**. 10.25 **The Time**. 10.30 **The Time**. 10.35 **The Time**. 10.40 **The Time**. 10.45 **The Time**. 10.50 **The Time**. 10.55 **The Time**. 11.00 **The Time**. 11.05 **The Time**. 11.10 **The Time**. 11.15 **The Time**. 11.20 **The Time**. 11.25 **The Time**. 11.30 **The Time**. 11.35 **The Time**. 11.40 **The Time**. 11.45 **The Time**. 11.50 **The Time**. 11.55 **The Time**. 12.00 **The Time**. 12.05 **The Time**. 12.10 **The Time**. 12.15 **The Time**. 12.20 **The Time**. 12.25 **The Time**. 12.30 **The Time**. 12.35 **The Time**. 12.40 **The Time**. 12.45 **The Time**. 12.50 **The Time**. 12.55 **The Time**. 1.00 **The Time**. 1.05 **The Time**. 1.10 **The Time**. 1.15 **The Time**. 1.20 **The Time**. 1.25 **The Time**. 1.30 **The Time**. 1.35 **The Time**. 1.40 **The Time**. 1.45 **The Time**. 1.50 **The Time**. 1.55 **The Time**. 2.00 **The Time**. 2.05 **The Time**. 2.10 **The Time**. 2.15 **The Time**. 2.20 **The Time**. 2.25 **The Time**. 2.30 **The Time**. 2.35 **The Time**. 2.40 **The Time**. 2.45 **The Time**. 2.50 **The Time**. 2.55 **The Time**. 3.00 **The Time**. 3.05 **The Time**. 3.10 **The Time**. 3.15 **The Time**. 3.20 **The Time**. 3.25 **The Time**. 3.30 **The Time**. 3.35 **The Time**. 3.40 **The Time**. 3.45 **The Time**. 3.50 **The Time**. 3.55 **The Time**. 4.00 **The Time**. 4.05 **The Time**. 4.10 **The Time**. 4.15 **The Time**. 4.

The rise and rise of a lounge lizard



aircraft flies from Dusseldorf to Glasgow and Bristol and back to Dusseldorf. "I always ensure that I arrive back home in time to see my son," Captain Moert-Weddig said when she arrived at Birmingham. "It is really no different from going to an office." Her husband is also a pilot - but only a co-pilot.

Photograph: Tim Bishop

M61 tanker crash claims 12 dead

"It is obvious that some people chose not to pay any attention to the warning signs, and that must in some way have contributed to the accident", a police motorway patrolman said. "Motorway traffic has never been predictable - today it was fatally chaotic."

The country's worst road accident took place just two miles away when 13 people died in a crash involving standing traffic and in September this year another eight men on their way to a walking trip in the Lake District were killed in a motorway incident just north of Preston.

Ambulance drivers at Preston, hardened to the most extreme motorway disasters, were horrified by yesterday's incident. One said: "We thought we had seen everything but this is something

beyond our wildest, most horrific conjecture. Reading about fatalities is bad enough — seeing them for oneself is an indescribable heart-rending experience."

Continued from page 1

ment's marine directorate which is responsible for ensuring that ships are physically

Merchant Shipping Bill is aimed particularly at the ferry owners. A government source said that effectively they could be fined out of existence.

Mr Channon is considering going outside the Government to find someone to head the new branch. A senior figure in the maritime world, possibly a retired ship's captain, could be appointed.

The new office in the

WEATHER

ABROAD

[illegible][illegible]

TODAY	AM	HT	PM	TH
London Bridge	4.53	8.1	9.28	8.1
Cardiff	3.57	8.7	6.05	3.4
Swansea	11.28	10.1		
Belfast	3.21	3.1	3.38	3.1
Cardiff	11.11	9.6	11.48	9.9
Davenport	10.49	8.8	10.52	8.1
Swansea	2.53	3.8	3.28	3.0
Palmouth	1.11	4.6	10.08	4.3
Glasgow	4.43	4.5	4.57	4.1
Hemel Hempstead	3.24	5.5	5.17	5.1
Haywards	2.26	4.7	2.54	4.1
Leamington	10.85	6.1	10.51	6.1
Leamington	10.81	7.5	10.48	7.5
Leamington	7.10	4.9	7.31	7.1
Liverpool	5.11	7.9	3.48	7.1
Liverpool	1.07	2.18	2.18	2.1
Margate	3.52	4.2	4.31	4.1
Milford Haven	3.31	5.7	11.11	5.5
Newquay	3.52	5.8	10.08	5.5
Newquay	3.54	10.28		
Penzance	8.51	8.8	8.47	8.4
Portland	10.49	11.8	11.42	11.1
Portsmouth	4.41	4.4	4.41	4.4
Shoreham	3.07	5.4	3.36	5.1
Southampton	3.06	4.0	3.24	3.1
Swansea	10.53	7.8	11.11	7.4
Swansea	8.19	8.3	8.33	8.3
Wilton-on-Avon	3.27	3.7	4.10	3.7

Time measured in metres: 1m-3.28(2m).
Times are GMT

Solution to Puzzle No 17,499

B	A	S	E	B	O	A	N	P	I	C	K	I	P
U	T	O	E	A	H	N							
T	H	E	R	E	A	F	T	E	R	A	N	D	
C	E	R	E	T	I	M	E						
H	E	R	O	W	O	R	S	H	I	P	P	E	
E	S	A	M	E		A	T	T	E	G			
R	E	M	O	R	E		W	I	N	D	L	O	
	A	T											
R	A	N	G	I	N	G		A	N	T	E	N	
N	E	Y	L				G	A	A				
F	A	M	I	L	A	R	S	E	P	I	R	I	
L	N	L					O	T	A				
P	A	M	A				I	N	D	I	S	T	
M	S	F					N	A	N	A	L		
S	E	T	T	E			I	D	O	A	L	I	

Three	5.7	44	11	56	showers
Week	8.7	42	10	50	sunny

* Denotes figures not available

Bayling The Times overseas
 Austria Gr 50; Belgium Fr 50; Canada \$50; France Fr 50; Germany DM 3.50; Greece Dr 50; Holland Gld 3.00; Italy Lit 12.00; Japan Yen 300; Korea Won 100; Luxembourg Lf 40; Madeira Esc 200; Mexico P 50; Netherlands Gld 3.00; New Zealand \$50; Norway Kr 50; Portugal Esc 200; Spain Ptas 100; Sweden Kr 50; Switzerland S Frs 3.00; Tunisia D 100; USA \$25.00; Yugoslavia Dina 1,000.

OTIS NEWS SERVICES LIMITED, 1987.
 Published by London Post (Printers) Limited, 1, Victoria Road, London E16 1JN.
 Telephone 01-481 4100, and by News International, 22, Bedford Square, London WC1B 3DP.
 Glasgow 041 1121. Thursday, 22 October 1987. Printed and posted as a newspaper at the Post Office.

Ireland Pl	1,195	1,166
Italy Lte	2,250	2,140
Japan Pl	1,420	1,395
Netherlands Gld	3,50	3,33
Norway Hk	11,50	11,15
Portugal Esc	245	254
South Africa Rd	4,30	3,35
Spain Pta	201,75	191,75
Sweden Kr	11,00	10,54
Switzerland Fr	2,65	2,42
UK £	1,21	1,16
Yugoslavia Dnr	1770	1520

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques.

Retail Price Index: 102.4 (September).

London: The FT Index closed down 35.5 at 1228.5.

LIGHTING-UP TIME

London 5.10 pm to 6.20 am
Bristol 5.20 pm to 6.29 am
Edinburgh 5.10 pm to 6.44 am
Manchester 5.13 pm to 6.33 am
Penzance 5.25 pm to 6.38 am

WINTER 2001

LONDON

Yesterday: Temp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 15C (59F); min 6 pm to 6 am, 9C (48F) Humidity: 6 pm, 59 per cent. Rain: 24hr to 6 pm, trace. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, 8.6 hr. Bar, mean sea level, 6 pm, 1021.1 millibars, steady. 1,000 millibars = 29.53in.

TEMPERATURES

YESTERDAY

Temperatures at midday yesterday: c, cloud; f, fair; r, rain; s, sun.

	C	F		C	F		
Belfast	s	8	45	Guernsey	s	11	52
Birmingham	c	11	52	Irishman	s	9	48
Blackpool	s	11	52	Jarvis	s	14	57
Bristol	s	12	54	London	s	13	55
Cardiff	s	13	55	Worcester	s	10	50

MANCHESTER

Yesterday: Temp: max 6 am to 8 pm, 110° (32F); min 8 pm to 6 am, 40° (39F) Rain: 24 hr to 6 pm, 0.5 in. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, 8.6 in.

Edinburgh	£ 9 48	Newcastle	£ 11 52
Glasgow	£ 9 48	Widoway	£ 10 50

	Sun rises	Sun sets
	8.48 am	4.40 pm
	Moon rises	Moon sets
	2.15 pm	10.15 pm

First quarter 5.10 pm

HIGHEST & LOWEST

Yesterday: Highest day temp: Southampton, 75C (165F); lowest day max: Cape Wrath, 11C (52F); Scotland, 9C (48F); highest rainfall: Kirkcaldy, Orkney, 0.51 in; highest sunshine: Vennor, Isle of Wight, and Penzance, Cornwall, 9.4 hr.

Information supplied by Le

Information supplied by London Weather Centre

ممكن من الامثل

THE TIMES

PART 2

THURSDAY OCTOBER 29 1987

Cost of money falls as pound strengthens further against dollar

City set for base rate cut today

By David Smith, Economics Correspondent

Interest rates on the London money markets fell yesterday, in the expectation that the Chancellor will sanction a cut in base rates to sweeten the impact of the BP share sale on the markets.

The key three-month inter-bank rate fell to 9.94 1/8 per cent, at which level it discounted a half-point reduction in base rates from the present level of 9.5 per cent.

"I think we will probably see a cut tomorrow," said Mr Stephen Lewis, the director of economic research at Phillips & Drew. "Base rates could go down a lot during the next few weeks, as problems in the financial system surface."

The scope existed for a narrowing of interest rates between Britain and West Germany, he added, although the room for further rate reductions in the United States was limited.

Speculation about an early cut in rates has heightened because of the weakness of the equity market. Share prices were down again yesterday, after Tuesday's modest recovery.

After last Friday's reduction

in base rates from 10 to 9.5 per cent, Treasury officials emphasised that the fall in equity markets represented an effective tightening of monetary policy.

Base rates were last raised, from 9 to 10 per cent, on August 6, amid fears that the economy was overheating. The crash in stock market values has removed fears of overheating and inflation, opening the way for interest rate reductions.

The pound has been strong since last week's base rate reduction. Yesterday it rose by 1.3 cents to \$1.7085 against the ailing dollar, and edged up to just below the DM3 level against the mark. The sterling index rose by 0.3 points to 74.4.

Foreign exchange dealers believe that intervention in the markets by the Bank of England this month has been at its most intensive since the pre-election attempt to hold down sterling in the spring.

Mr Kevin Bookes, economist at Greenwell-Montagu Gilt-Edged, said that next week's figures for Britain's official reserves could show a

rise of \$6 billion (£3.5 billion) during October.

The Bank would be reluctant to see a further cut in base rates translated into a mortgage rate reduction.

The other official concern about too rapid a reduction in base rates is likely to come from signs of an acceleration in the growth of narrow money, M0.

Mr Steven Bell, the chief economist at Morgan Grenfell, said that the 12-month rate of growth of M0 has accelerated to about 5.7 per cent this month, near the top of the official 2-10 per cent target range.

Gilt-edged more than a point in London because of base rate optimism, but their rise was limited by the US bond market's performance, which was held back by dollar weakness.

The gilt market has gained strongly during the crash in equity prices — long-dated stocks rising by about 10 points — but analysts believe that there could be further gains if the BP share sales go ahead and leads to further equity market weakness.



Counting the cost: Douglas Minns (left) and Robert Akers register BP share applications at the Royal Bank of Scotland

BP: biggest flotation flop of all

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

The Government's dream of adding another 6 million small investors to the total created through its privatization programme, evaporated yesterday as share prices continued to plunge and the BP share sale became the biggest flotation flop of all history.

The 6 million who had registered interest in buying the Government's 31.5 per cent holding in Britain's biggest and most successful company kept their cash in the bank and building societies.

Only an estimated 200,000 investors applied for an average £1,000 worth of shares by the time the offer closed at 10am yesterday.

NM Rothschild, the Government's financial adviser to the issue, said, with a considerable degree of understatement: "The issue has been undersubscribed."

Even that number surprised the City, but market research

shows that these investors are prepared to hold shares as long-term investments and earn the bonus shares that will be awarded on a one-for-10 basis in three years' time.

The underwriters face potential losses of up to £1 billion and are continuing to press Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor, to shelve the issue.

Mr Lawson has said he will announce his decision today, probably at the opening of business in Parliament. The City expects the sale to go ahead as planned and will have to sell other shares to meet underwriting losses.

Only a small number of the 2,000 applicants has contacted the BP share information office about stopping their cheques to avoid paying 330p for shares that are available in the market at 254p.

Under the terms of the share offer they are legally committed to taking up their

allocations, but the Treasury is unlikely to take legal action against anyone who has applied for around the minimum allocation of £100 worth of shares and attempts to withdraw.

The leading underwriters, led by NM Rothschild, have argued that the market collapse has changed circumstances so fundamentally that the Government should consider shelving the issue.

The markets have also been affected by rumours on Wall Street that one of the four large US banking groups which would have to pay more than £66 million in underwriting costs is considering declaring force majeure because the market collapse has left it without the liquidity to meet its commitment. The four US banks involved are also believed to be jointly considering such a declaration.

In Canada, Wood Gundy, the lead underwriter, which together with finance houses McLeod, Young and Weir and Dominion Securities, faces a combined loss of £56 million, is also understood to have told the Bank of England that it will have difficulty in meeting its commitments.

Canadian government officials have been in touch with Whitehall expressing their concern. Unlike the British underwriters, the overseas finance houses have not sub-underwritten their agreements and limited their exposure.

The matter is now being considered by BP, the Treasury and underwriters with the Bank of England as mediator. The final decision rests with Mr Lawson.

Yesterday, each side presented its views in writing — because of the legal complexities in the matter every stage in discussions has to be recorded — and the Bank's views are being considered overnight by Mr Lawson.

White House seeks an early end to deficit reduction talks

From Bailey Morris, Washington

The White House is pressing for an early completion of its deficit reduction talks with Congress in the hope that it can announce agreement on a two-year programme as early as this week, officials said yesterday.

But some economists are now warning that a substantial package of tax increases and reduced government spending is coming at the wrong time and may send the United States economy into deep recession.

Mr Robert Eisner, the president-elect of the American Economic Association, sharply criticized the negotiations which he said were based on "conventional wisdom" which no longer applies.

"This is a mindless throwback to the economics of Herbert Hoover," he said.

A group of conservative economists has issued a statement that the US risks a disaster by curtailing the stimulus of government spending and by raising taxes at a time when consumer spending is declining rapidly.

But Mr James Baker, the Treasury Secretary, said yesterday, as he went into the second day of negotiations, that the Administration's goal was to reach an agreement "as soon as possible" on a package of a minimum of \$23 billion (£13.45 billion) in cuts and possibly more.

Earlier, in a televised interview, Mr Richard Darman,

the former deputy to Mr Baker, said that Wall Street would not be reassured by a "one-shot" \$23 billion reduction which is already required by law.

Mr Darman, now a managing director of Shearson-Lehman Brothers, said he believed that negotiators would agree on reductions of at least \$30 billion in fiscal 1988 and that a second year cut would also be needed.

"We need a second-year reduction that would be more or less automatic, one that would not require another

essentially good in the aftermath of the market's fall, despite some lingering trouble spots.

Mr Robert Clarke, the Comptroller of the Currency, said that it appeared that "our financial system has shown considerable resilience in the face of the current shocks."

The Comptroller said that Congress must not use the crisis in the markets as an excuse to withdraw proposed reforms that would allow banks to move into the securities business.

Citing the need for change, Mr Clarke and other United States officials urged Congress to move forward with a sweeping overhaul of the Glass-Steagall which has kept separated the functions of banking and commerce for more than 50 years.

Administration officials said that these separate functions could exist under a holding company structure that would allow regulators to treat them separately, providing insurance only for banking deposits, for example.

The fact that Continental Illinois, the subject of a \$4.5 billion government bailout — the largest in United States history — had emerged intact from the market collapse despite the need to inject capital of as much as \$200 million into an options subsidiary was cited as an example of the new system at work.

Ladenburg Thalland and Co said: "The market is looking very good. Maybe what we're seeing today is that the people who wanted to sell out have already done so."

Traders were also taking note of reports by leading analysts in newspapers yesterday, suggesting that the time may not be right for Washington to raise taxes or cut spending in order to curb the huge, twin deficits. Both moves could further brake the economy at a time of uncertainty.

Several leading analysts have also been saying that if the market establishes a new floor around the 1,700-1,800

market, the outlook should not be too bad.

This week has seen gyrations similar to last week in Wall Street, but on a narrower scale. The index fell 157 points on Monday, recovered 52 points on Tuesday and appeared to be edging up towards the early close yesterday.

The market is trading only between 9.30 am and 2 pm for the time being, to allow operators to cope with the huge volume.

Prices fluctuated on US Treasury securities, a haven for nervous investors. The yield on the 30-year bond stood at 9.09 per cent compared with 9.06 per cent late on Tuesday.

HK futures firms sue 39 brokers

From Stephen Leather Hong Kong

The two Hong Kong firms that act as guarantors for the crisis-hit futures exchange are suing 39 brokers for a total of HK\$1.8 billion (£138 million).

The Hongkong Futures Guarantee Corp and KCOH (Hongkong) have jointly issued 39 writs of summons in the High Court against the brokers, including a firm partly owned by Mr Ronald Li, Stock Exchange chairman.

Mr Li was forced to resign earlier this week as vice-chairman of the futures exchange after the government had to mount a \$4 billion rescue package to bail out defaulting brokers.

The writ claiming the biggest amount, HK\$645.6 million, is lodged against Mr Lee Kwok-Wing who operates Solid Futures Co. The smallest amount is \$1.1 million, filed against Wintakly Co.

The futures market was badly hit when the Hang Seng index fell 34 per cent on Monday after the Stock Exchange returned from suspension. On Tuesday 43 brokers were suspended for failing to meet margin calls.

Second Eurobond casualty

By Our City Staff

Dean Witter Reynolds last night said its London capital markets subsidiary had ceased making markets in Eurobonds, although it would step up its sales of US-related products. The firm, a subsidiary of Sears Roebuck and Co, the retailer, is the second Eurobond house to withdraw from the market this year.

Lloyds Bank announced in

June it was closing its Eurobond operations.

Mr John Liegy, managing director for Dean Witter's parent company in New York, said the decision was not linked to the collapse in world stock markets.

He said the fixed income operations of the parent company and the London capital markets unit had been profit-

able this year and that the decision to withdraw did not reflect a desire to stem losses.

However, he said the firm was becoming more concerned about the lack of liquidity in the markets. In June, it ceased making markets in floating rate notes, a sector which has been particularly hard hit by illiquidity after the price collapse.

Prices rebound on Wall St

From Charles Bremner, New York

Wall Street stocks plunged soon after opening yesterday on news of fresh falls in the dollar and overseas markets, but then bounced back by mid-morning to take the Dow Jones index 35 points higher than Tuesday's close of 1,846.

The Dow Jones industrial average fell 63.33 points in the first hour of trading as the market responded to the dollar's new seven-year low against the mark and its five-year low against the pound.

The rebound mainly affected blue-chip industrial stocks — those measured by the Dow — and traders said the fresh surge did not spread across the board.

Mr John Grovesman of

Ladenburg Thalland and Co said: "The market is looking very good. Maybe what we're seeing today is that the people who wanted to sell out have already done so."

Traders were also taking note of reports by leading analysts in newspapers yesterday, suggesting that the time may not be right for Washington to raise taxes or cut spending in order to curb the huge, twin deficits. Both moves could further brake the economy at a time of uncertainty.

Several leading analysts have also been saying that if the market establishes a new floor around the 1,700-1,800

market, the outlook should not be too bad.

This week has seen gyrations similar to last week in Wall Street, but on a narrower scale. The index fell 157 points on Monday, recovered 52 points on Tuesday and appeared to be edging up towards the early close yesterday.

The market is trading only between 9.30 am and 2 pm for the time being, to allow operators to cope with the huge volume.

Prices fluctuated on US Treasury securities, a haven for nervous investors. The yield on the 30-year bond stood at 9.09 per cent compared with 9.06 per cent late on Tuesday.

Merchant bank confirms US resignations and losses

By Richard Thomson, Banking Correspondent

Morgan Grenfell yesterday confirmed that Mr Keith Harris, the president of its US operations, was resigning to join Drexel Burnham Lambert, the US investment bank, along with three junior colleagues, as reported in *The Times* yesterday. He will be replaced by Mr Jon Perry, chairman of Morgan Grenfell US Holdings and a group board director.

The merchant bank said that Mr Harris's departure was unconnected with losses of \$25 million (£14.7 million) incurred on its risk arbitrage business during the current stock market collapse. Mr Harris is, however, the second head of the US operation to resign within a year.

Morgan said that it remained firmly committed to its US operations, especially its corporate finance, swaps and asset management business — although its commitment to these areas had not been questioned. But it said that its risk arbitrage operation in New York would

continue to operate at a lower level of exposure.

Morgan confirmed that it was reviewing its New York business and that changes in its operations there were likely to result. A small number of additional senior appointments are likely to be made soon to bolster the management strength of Morgan Grenfell Inc.

There have been growing worries on Wall Street over the apparent lack of profitability of the company, which has also been plagued by a high turnover of staff in the past 18 months.

There is also some concern that Mr Perry, who is currently based in the US, intends to move back to London in the next few months and will run Morgan Grenfell Inc from there. Other British firms which have tried to run their US operations from this side of the Atlantic have tended to be unsuccessful, because their management becomes unrespon-

sive and out of touch with US markets. The appointment of more senior managers for Morgan Grenfell's US operation, however, may counter such concerns.

After taking into account earlier profits on the risk arbitrage operation, the business has made a cumulative \$14 million loss, Morgan said.

The losses on its London based securities trading operations since October 16 so far amount to just under £5 million, the merchant bank said — although it told *The Times* on Tuesday that the figure was less than £10 million. But over the year to date the equities business is in profit and ahead of budget, the bank said.

In the meantime, CJ Lawrence, Morgan's US agency broker, has little direct exposure to falling US equity markets, but is able to operate profitably as middleman in the hectic share-trading now going on in New York.

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share 1288.5 (-33.5)

FT-SE 100 1658.4 (-44.9)

Bargains 45378 (57523)

USM (Datastream) 156.85 (-7.5)

THE POUND

US dollar 1.7085 (+0.0130)

W German mark 2.9950 (+0.0067)

Trade-weighted 74.4 (+0.3)

M&S rises 11% to £171.7m

Unseasonal weather adversely affected trading at Marks and Spencer in the six months to end-September. Increased efficiency enabled pretax profits to rise 11 per cent to £171.7 million as sales only grew by 5.9 per cent to £2 billion.

The second half, however, traditionally the more important, has started well. The interim dividend is 1.55p (1.4p).

The company has 1.9 million charge cardholders and receives 15,000 applications a week.

Temps page 26

Rockware up

Rockware Group, fast moving away from its 80 per cent dependence on glass manufacture, is resuming interim dividends with a 0.5p payment after turning in half-time pretax profits to June 28 of £2 million (£193,000).

Temps page 26

FR soars 40%

Interim pretax profits at FR Group, the defence and electronics company, jumped 40 per cent to £20.1 million, on turnover up 21 per cent to £55.7 million. The dividend was raised 6.48 per cent to 1.62p net a share.

Temps page 26

SUMMARY

STOCK MARKETS

New York	
Dow Jones	1846.65 (+0.16)*
Tokyo	
Nikkei Average	22577.53 (-257.43)
Hong Kong	
Hong Kong	2370.18 (-25.58)
London	
London Gen	n/a
Sydney: AO	1383.7 (+0.6)
Frankfurt	
Commerzbank	1496.9 (-88.3)
Brussels:	
General	n/a
Paribas CAC	298.7 (-18.7)
Paribas S&K Gen	482.10 (+1.4)
London	
FT-A All-Share	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-1000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-1100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-1200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-1300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-1400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-1500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-1600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-1700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-1800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-1900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-2000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-2100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-2200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-2300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-2400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-2500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-2600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-2700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-2800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-2900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-3000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-3100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-3200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-3300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-3400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-3500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-3600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-3700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-3800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-3900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-4000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-4100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-4200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-4300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-4400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-4500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-4600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-4700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-4800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-4900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-5000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-5100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-5200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-5300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-5400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-5500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-5600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-5700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-5800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-5900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-6000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-6100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-6200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-6300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-6400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-6500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-6600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-6700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-6800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-6900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-7000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-7100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-7200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-7300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-7400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-7500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-7600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-7700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-7800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-7900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-8000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-8100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-8200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-8300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-8400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-8500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-8600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-8700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-8800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-8900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-9000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-9100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-9200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-9300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-9400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-9500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-9600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-9700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-9800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-9900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-10000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-10100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-10200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-10300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-10400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-10500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-10600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-10700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-10800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-10900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-11000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-11100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-11200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-11300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-11400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-11500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-11600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-11700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-11800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-11900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-12000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-12100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-12200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-12300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-12400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-12500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-12600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-12700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-12800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-12900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-13000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-13100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-13200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-13300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-13400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-13500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-13600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-13700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-13800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-13900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-14000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-14100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-14200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-14300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-14400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-14500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-14600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-14700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-14800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-14900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-15000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-15100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-15200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-15300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-15400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-15500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-15600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-15700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-15800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-15900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-16000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-16100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-16200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-16300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-16400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-16500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-16600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-16700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-16800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-16900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-17000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-17100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-17200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-17300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-17400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-17500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-17600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-17700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-17800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-17900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-18000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-18100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-18200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-18300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-18400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-18500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-18600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-18700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-18800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-18900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-19000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-19100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-19200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-19300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-19400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-19500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-19600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-19700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-19800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-19900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-20000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-20100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-20200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-20300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-20400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-20500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-20600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-20700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-20800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-20900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-21000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-21100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-21200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-21300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-21400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-21500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-21600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-21700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-21800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-21900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-22000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-22100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-22200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-22300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-22400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-22500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-22600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-22700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-22800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-22900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-23000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-23100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-23200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-23300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-23400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-23500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-23600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-23700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-23800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-23900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-24000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-24100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-24200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-24300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-24400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-24500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-24600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-24700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-24800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-24900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-25000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-25100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-25200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-25300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-25400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-25500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-25600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-25700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-25800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-25900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-26000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-26100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-26200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-26300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-26400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-26500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-26600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-26700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-26800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-26900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-27000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-27100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-27200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-27300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-27400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-27500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-27600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-27700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-27800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-27900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-28000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-28100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-28200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-28300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-28400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-28500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-28600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-28700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-28800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-28900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-29000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-29100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-29200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-29300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-29400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-29500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-29600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-29700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-29800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-29900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-30900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-31000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-31100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-31200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-31300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-31400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-31500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-31600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-31700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-31800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-31900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-32000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-32100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-32200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-32300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-32400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-32500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-32600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-32700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-32800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-32900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-33000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-33100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-33200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-33300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-33400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-33500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-33600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-33700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-33800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-33900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-34000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-34100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-34200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-34300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-34400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-34500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-34600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-34700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-34800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-34900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-35000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-35100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-35200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-35300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-35400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-35500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-35600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-35700	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-35800	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-35900	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-36000	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-36100	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-36200	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-36300	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-36400	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-36500	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-36600	847.91 (-23.44)
FT-36700	

TSB says shareholders back Hill Samuel bid

By Richard Thomson
Banking Correspondent

The Trustee Savings Bank Group yesterday countered suggestions that its £777 million takeover of Hill Samuel, the merchant bank, was under threat because of opposition from the TSB's own institutional shareholders.

A TSB spokesman said: "There have been board-level meetings with the institutions today and we have the clear impression that our major shareholders will back us to the hilt on the Hill Samuel bid."

There had been suggestions that, because of the fall in Hill Samuel's share price in line with the stock market collapse, many of the TSB's institutional shareholders no longer felt the purchase of Hill Samuel was good value.

The TSB is committed to paying Hill Samuel shareholders 810p a share, but the merchant bank's share price yesterday stood at about 745p.

The bank emphasized that institutions accounted for only 25 per cent of its shareholders while the rest



Talking heads: Sir John Read (right) with Sir Robert Clark, chairman of Hill Samuel Group

were all private investors. The matter should be settled at the TSB's extraordinary meeting on Monday, when shareholders will vote on the bid. The only way the TSB could withdraw from the deal at this stage would be if its shareholders voted against it.

City analysts believe that if the TSB were to drop the deal

with Hill Samuel, the merchant bank's share price would plummet, perhaps by half of its current value.

But despite its determination to continue the bid, the TSB has not ruled out the possibility of scrapping the deal if the stock market falls further. A spokeswoman said: "There could conceivably

come a point where we would have to pull out, so we will have to keep watching the stock market."

"If the market fell by half again, we would have to pull out."

Sir John Read, chairman of the TSB Group, believes, however, that Hill Samuel still represents a worthwhile long-term strategic investment. He is aware that should the TSB withdraw from the deal, the Takeover Panel might not allow it to renew its bid.

Meanwhile, two leading United States banks announced the disposal of overseas operations. Continental Illinois unveiled a strategy that included selling off parts of its international operations and all of its Chicago banks.

Chase Manhattan, one of the largest New York money-centred banks, yesterday announced that it was negotiating to sell its Dutch banking subsidiary to Credit Lyonnais, the French bank. Nederlandse Credietbank is the sixth largest commercial bank in the Netherlands with assets of \$5 billion (£2.9 billion).

Payment may end Brazil impasse

By Mac Margolis

The prolonged stalemate between Brazil and its creditors that has damaged bank profits and stunted vital capital flows to its ailing economy may be near an end.

Senhor Fernando Collor, the president of the Brazilian central bank, has announced an agreement by which Brazil would make a "token payment" on overdue debt. The payment, of about \$450 million (£263 million), the equivalent of one month's service on foreign bank debt, is to be deposited in an international account, probably at the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland.

In turn, the banks, who hold \$68 billion in loans to Brazil, would also make a deposit of up to \$1.5 billion. The money is unlikely to be paid into the account immediately.

The deposit would be held in escrow until agreement is reached on ending the eight-month debt moratorium and on long term rescheduling of Brazil's \$112 billion debt.

The plan only postpones the debt problem. Brazil's refusal to submit to monitoring by the International Monetary Fund still stands as the most formidable barrier to a lasting debt accord between Brazil and the 700 creditor banks.

But the deposit scheme has been hailed as a diplomatic step towards clearing a thorny impasse. The timing is also crucial.

This week the US inter-agency country risk exposure committee is evaluating Brazil's credit standing. A negative rating would demote the Brazilian debt to the status of "value-impaired," a category reserved for the poorest nations.

A value-impaired designation would provoke further losses to bank portfolios and effectively bar Brazil from future loans.

International bankers were quietly pleased by the agreement, which takes the pressure off the need for an immediate rescheduling agreement with Brazil before the US regulators make their decision. Detailed negotiations on a rescheduling package will now begin.

The escrow account was worked out between Brazilian officials and negotiators from the Federal Reserve Board and the US Treasury. Although the advisory committee representing the international bank creditors was kept informed, it did not play an active part in the agreement.

COMMENT Kenneth Fleet

Markets scent oil on troubled BP waters

There are two ways in which politicians can approach financial markets: they can go with the grain or they can take them on (ignoring them is not an option). History is littered with the damaged reputations of those who tried to slug it out in the middle of the ring. Remember Denis Healey who in 1976 left for Hong Kong while the pound was in free fall: he turned back at Heathrow and the International Monetary Fund bailiffs were in.

Nigel Lawson is in an unenviable position. His every instinct is to defy the crumbling stock market, which, if it continues to fall, will herald recession. He despises whingeing underwriters of the BP issue, to a chorus of approval from the crowd relishing the prospect of City blood-letting. Never mind that few, if any, major underwriters would suffer much more than a scratch. Losses will be hidden, or offset against accumulated capital gains, or simply passed on to insurance policy-holders, or unit-holders, or unsuspecting shareholders.

The question, which presumably will be answered today, is which is more important, taking a step — withdrawing or modifying the rules of the BP issue — that would help stock markets everywhere to recover their nerve; or indulging in a punitive expedition whose sole merit is to prove that we have an iron Chancellor who refuses to change his mind? Last night there was a definite feeling that a constructive compromise had been worked out that would reassure the markets and those of us who do not like to think that sanity and sound political instincts within Treasury and Cabinet have entirely evaporated. Expectations of a 1 per cent cut in bank base rates had also begun to run high.

As I argued here yesterday, BP is not simply a domestic issue. It has huge implications for the company, for the status of both City and Government in overseas eyes, for freight and frightened stock markets. The international dimension has so far been blithely ignored. So, too, has the situation of some 250,000 small, private shareholders who are committed to taking up BP shares at 330p each when the market price is 254 and fated to go lower. Are a quarter of a million people who have been overtly encouraged by the Government to climb aboard the wider shareholder bandwagon too few to matter? Surely not. As the tragedy of thalidomide proved, what you do to the few is permanently etched in the minds of the many.

Mrs Thatcher still has a choice. She will have observed yesterday that her Chancellor's belligerent stance produced an entirely predictable response in the City. Share prices resumed their vertical fall, with the FT-SE index crashing through 1,600 just before 3pm in the wake of a weak Wall Street opening. Meanwhile the dollar, despite concerted central bank support, was

sliding drunkenly in the foreign exchange market. Mr Alan Greenspan, head of the Federal Reserve, by courtesy of the Bank of Japan let it be known that he favoured a cut in the Federal discount rate — the action of a man who wants the devaluation of the dollar to continue, preferably at a faster pace. At the rate the dollar is being talked down, we shall see a \$2 pound. We will not of course, because the British economy could not stand it. We shall instead see further cuts in bank base rates as a counter measure.

All is not yet lost. The stock markets, both in New York and London, sensed that something helpful might happen and started to go better in mid-afternoon. In London the FT-SE index, which at its worst was down 105.3 points, recovered to close 44.9 down at 1658.4. The Dow Jones Average turned from minus to plus. Both the New York bond market and the London gilt-edged market whose earlier strength reflected the flight from equities went easier. There was suddenly a scent of something better in the air.

Pepper on the crash

One of the reassurances of the present crash has been that the mistakes of 1929 will not be repeated. Then, the story goes, the Fed tightened monetary policy just at the time when Wall Street's fall was bringing the economy to its knees. By acting to provide liquidity now, the Fed has shown it knows its history.

Fine, but what if the crash itself came as a result of a monetary squeeze by the Fed, which is exactly the argument Gordon Pepper puts forward in the latest Midland-Montagu *Monetary Bulletin*. A financial bubble was building up in both the United States and Britain before the crash, and had been forming since 1982. For most of this year, however, real growth in the main measures of money in the United States has been negative. "Given the dangerous financial bubble which existed, the Fed tightened monetary policy too suddenly and too sharply," Mr Pepper writes. "This turned a chronic situation into one which was acutely dangerous."

It was Milton Friedman who uncovered the monetary explanation of the Great Crash. And it was he who warned that tight US monetary policy was in danger of producing a US recession next year.

What happens now? A substantial easing of monetary policy has its limits because of the dollar's vulnerability. Anything more than a 10 per cent dollar fall would have serious inflationary implications for the US and would complete the doom scenario by hitting the US bond market. Creating a crash by mistakes in monetary policy is one thing — rectifying those errors is quite another.

News Corp outlines interest in Pearson

Frankfurt (Reuters) — The News Corporation, Mr Rupert Murdoch's media concern, is interested in Pearson, the British group, mainly with a view to joint ventures outside Britain, a senior company official said.

Mr Richard Sarazen, The News Corporation's chief financial officer, told a presentation here: "Our interest is in joint ventures...with Pearson."

Mr Sarazen declined to be more specific, but later, when discussing the Pearson-owned *Financial Times*, he said that The News Corporation could help boost the paper's overseas sales by participating in overseas printing and distribution.

Mr Sarazen said: "With our help the *Financial Times* could become a major publication in the United States and in Asia. There are more than 17,000 Americans (the FT's current United States readership) that should be reading the *Financial Times*."

He said that there had been no change in The News Corporation's basic attitude to its 14.9 per cent stake in Pearson. The News Corporation has previously said that it has no intention of taking over the company, but sees its stake as a strategic investment.

News International of London, a unit of The News Corporation, is issuing a straight £100 million (£33 million), five-year Eurobond with a 6 per cent coupon and priced at 99½, the lead manager, Deutsche Bank, said. The bond yields 6½ per cent.

It will be sold in denominations of £1,000 and £50,000. Investors pay for the bond on November 12. It pays interest on the same day and matures on that date in 1992. Fees for the bond total 2 per cent, with 1½ per cent for selling and ½ per cent each for selling and underwriting.

IoD calls for tax changes to encourage share ownership

By Edward Townsend, Industrial Correspondent

Changes to the tax system, encouraging wider share ownership and the injection of personal capital into industry, is the remedy for the allegedly damaging short-term attitudes adopted by financial institutions towards industry, the Institute of Directors says today.

Dr Barry Bracewell-Milne, the IoD's economic adviser, says "short-termism" is primarily the consequence of an imbalance between individual and institutional share ownership.

"The main institutional changes required to enable individual investors to redress this balance are abolition of inheritance tax and capital gains tax and the reduction of income tax," he adds.

The dominance of institu-

tions in company share ownership and the tax system contribute to the volatility of the equity market, he argues.

But the view that the performance of British industry is impeded by institutions could be "an alibi for faults nearer home." Short-termism is "the price that has to be paid in terms of economic good order and prosperity for the luxury of high taxation."

The belief that financial markets take inadequate account of expenditure on research and development or that institutions take only a short-term view of investments, thus increasing the risk of a hostile takeover, could be mistaken, says Dr Bracewell-Milne.

But there are grounds for genuine concern. Institutions, he says, do not initiate the difficulties of industrial companies, but they do make them worse.

"They seldom have the time, the incentive or the expertise to become actively involved in the affairs of the companies whose shares they hold; more particularly the pay-off from active involvement seldom justifies the expense."

"Businessmen's perception of the problems is an important influence on their behaviour, even if it is not well grounded or partly mistaken. Many businessmen believe that pressures originating in the City drive them into short-term modes of behaviour."

Dover leads ports freight turnover

By Colin Narbrough

Dover, a target of this week's blockade by French fishermen and a potential victim of the Channel Tunnel, is Britain's leading port in terms of the value of goods that pass through it, according to the latest analysis of tared data by the British Ports Association.

The BPA digest, issued yesterday and covering the second quarter of this year, shows that the Kent channel port handled £6.5 billion worth of goods in the period, a slight increase on the first three months.

But Dover, where second quarter imports were £3.6 billion, versus exports worth £2.9 billion, reflects the national picture of physical imports outstripping exports, it notes.

In the period covering April

to June, total trade through British seaports was valued at £33 billion, some 74 per cent of the country's overall physical trade.

Imports accounted for £23.6 billion of overall goods trade, a small increase on the previous quarter, with seaports handling 78 per cent of the total. Exports were valued a billion lower at £20 billion, with about 69 per cent going by sea.

The BPA says the figures underline fears of a worsening British trade balance and the increasing level of imports. The digest, delayed by a customs dispute and only covering the period to mid-year, was, however, unable to pick up the buoyancy in manufacturing exports that has been reported since the summer.

Gold price edges up to \$477.50

By Colin Campbell

Precious metal prices were pulled in both directions on world markets yesterday but, while gold managed to hold on to some of the day's gains, platinum and silver ended on lower ground.

The London gold price touched \$480.25 an ounce at one stage, as world markets remained nervous and the dollar came under renewed pressure, but it dropped back to \$474.50 on reports of dollar support moves by central banks. There was again late interest in the metal, and it closed \$1.75 an ounce higher on the day at \$477.50.

The silver price, however, lost 5.25p to close at 432p an ounce. The free market platinum price again eased. Platinum closed at about \$538 an ounce compared with \$549 an ounce previously, clipping the premium to the gold price to only \$60.50.

Backing a hunch for the future

As the London stock market bounced dramatically off 1600 on the FT-SE index yesterday, and at a time when most investment advisers are feeling more than a little dumb-founded, one stock market report which landed on my desk looked as if it had been written with the aid of a crystal ball. Writing on Monday — a long time ago in the stock market — Ben Wrey, joint managing director of respected investment managers Henderson Administration, predicted that the market's fall might bottom out at 1,600. "Equities will fall as market-makers try to find a level where buyers can be tempted back," he wrote. "When this level is found (1,600?) the bounce could be strong." With the index then almost 200 points higher, Wrey told me yesterday: "It was just a hunch. In times like these emotions take over from fundamentals, but it is quite usual to get a second test of a low (1,750 last week) before the market recovers." His advice for private investors? "If you're maintaining a medium to long-term view, stay with it. These storms always pass. The short term could be rather bumpy, but the fundamentals should soon reassert themselves."

Quiet riot

In need of a little comfort after the nerve-jangling frenzy of the past few days? Then listen to Tranwood's Peter Earl. Tranwood runs Ariel, the

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Boared with banking

Our dear Governor of the Bank of England, Robin Leigh-Pemberton, is clearly so unconcerned about the uncharted and desperate state of Britain's and other world stock markets that he was apparently determined to see his 10-day Eastern European tour through, right to its bitter end. Due to return from his

trip to Romania, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria this morning — he left on Monday of last week, the day the London market first fell 250 points — informed sources tell me that he spent a pleasant day yesterday, on a wild boar shoot with his Bulgarian hosts. His return must herald that the end of the "correction" is nigh.

knocked off early because it was such a quiet day. "We always thought that the market could be whipped into a storm on the surface, but remain perfectly calm underneath. But it is nice to have it confirmed."

Singing Roger

Roger Nightingale, director of group investment strategy at leading stockbroker Hoare Govett, is, I hear, on the move. After more than 15 years with the firm, latest word is that he is, in February next year, joining Smith New Court as its chief global economist — the first Smith New Court has had. A monetarist, and highly respected City figure, Nightingale is, I can reveal, still a bull of the London equity market ("I think it will be hitting new highs before the end of the year," he says) and Tokyo ("Probably the only bull of Japan in London") and a bear of Wall Street.

Monstrous snub

The hated new building which houses Lloyd's of London has been snubbed once again — this time by the building trade itself. At a dinner the other evening, hosted jointly by the Chartered Institute of Building and *Building Magazine*, to announce this year's winner of the Building Manager of the Year Award, Bovis, which built the £150 million monstrosity, was so certain that its man John Smith had won, that several bottles of champagne were ordered and put on ice in preparation. With the award eventually going to surprise outsider Bob Sanders of Kyle Stewart, for the much smaller £11.7 million Gallaher headquarters in Weybridge, and the Lloyd's building receiving only a commendation, I'm told that the Bovis table — which included four directors plus a representative of Lloyd's — made a surprisingly early departure. So much so that the chilled champagne was left unopened and Smith could not be found for the ensuing official photographs.

More wit amid the gloom: Posted on the notice board of the fashionable Square Mile Club near the new Bishopsgate development in the heart of the City is a list of a score or so prospective new members, whose applications are pending. Details on public view include name and place of work. But an unfortunate employee of Shearson Lehman has had his office address defaced — and replaced with "The Job Centre."

Carol Leonard



NOW THERE'S NO NEED TO DROP EVERYTHING WHEN THE PHONE RINGS

Your hands are full and the phone rings.

Do you:
(a) Drop everything? (b) Try to wedge the phone beneath your chin?

The answer is neither. You simply press a button and carry on with what you're doing and your conversation. Courtesy of a Binatone Speakerphone.

Because the Speakerphone operates "hands-free," it has a highly sensitive microphone to pick up what you are saying, and a variable volume loudspeaker that allows you to hear your caller's every word.

Whilst for even greater freedom, Speakerphone lets you dial out without lifting the handset. In fact, for your top ten numbers you don't have to dial at all.

Because they can be stored in Speakerphone's memory for you to call automatically at the touch of a button. You can even recall the last number dialled if it is engaged.

Speakerphone also has a tape socket that allows you to record conversations. And the switchable tone/pulse technology makes it compatible with all current and new telephone systems.

And as it all costs just £49.99, it's a price you can really afford to drop everything for.

See Speakerphone at:
Agents: Curry's, Dixons, Laskys, John Lewis Partnership, Jany, Algers, Littlewoods Catalogue showrooms and all good phone stockists.

Speakerphone is fitted with new style BASF approved plugs and a suitable socket is required. Contact British Telecom for further advice.

PUSHING ALL THE RIGHT BUTTONS Binatone

Binatone International, Elmstone House, 1 Bessford Ave., Wembley Middlesex HA9 7YX
Tel: (01) 903 5291. Telex: 92390 BINAG G. Fax: (01) 903 5527

The 1987 Business Micro of the Year goes where no other micro has gone before.



Inside this ordinary looking parcel is an extraordinary idea: a Winchester hard disk that is small enough and rugged enough to post.

We've called it the Tandon Data Pac and it's the first of its kind.

And thanks to five very demanding industry judges Tandon's PAC 286 system has been voted Business Micro Computer of the Year.

To win the UK's most prestigious computing award we had to beat some strong competition, particularly from the two runners up Zenith and Compaq.

We also had to meet some challenging criteria:

The panel of judges was looking for technical innovation, flexibility, ease of use as well as value for money.

They found that the system's unique separation of data storage and actual computing met the challenge.

Because the hard disk Data Pac is completely portable, the user simply slots all their stored information into and out of a 286 computer. Whether it is in their own office, a colleague's, or at home.

Our PAC 286 means total data mobility.

The judges also found value for money since the 286's low price means the user can afford two computers to work on.

For more information on Tandon's compatible micros simply send us the coupon.

That way we can keep you posted on all our award-winning ideas.

Please send me more information on Tandon's low price, high quality computers. Tandon (UK) Ltd., Freeport, Redditch, B97 4BR. Tel: (0527) 46800.

Name

Job Title

Company/Address

Postcode Tel

Nature of Business

No. of Employees

No. of installed PCs

Tandon

صبرنا من الامل

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

[illegible]

UNLISTED SECURITIES

1957					1957					1957					1957				
High	Low	Company	Price	Change	High	Low	Company	Price	Change	High	Low	Company	Price	Change	High	Low	Company	Price	Change
55	54	AT&T	54 1/2	+	55	54	AT&T	54 1/2	+	55	54	AT&T	54 1/2	+	55	54	AT&T	54 1/2	+
54	53	AT&T	53 1/2	+	54	53	AT&T	53 1/2	+	54	53	AT&T	53 1/2	+	54	53	AT&T	53 1/2	+
53	52	AT&T	52 1/2	+	53	52	AT&T	52 1/2	+	53	52	AT&T	52 1/2	+	53	52	AT&T	52 1/2	+
52	51	AT&T	51 1/2	+	52	51	AT&T	51 1/2	+	52	51	AT&T	51 1/2	+	52	51	AT&T	51 1/2	+
51	50	AT&T	50 1/2	+	51	50	AT&T	50 1/2	+	51	50	AT&T	50 1/2	+	51	50	AT&T	50 1/2	+
50	49	AT&T	49 1/2	+	50	49	AT&T	49 1/2	+	50	49	AT&T	49 1/2	+	50	49	AT&T	49 1/2	+
49	48	AT&T	48 1/2	+	49	48	AT&T	48 1/2	+	49	48	AT&T	48 1/2	+	49	48	AT&T	48 1/2	+
48	47	AT&T	47 1/2	+	48	47	AT&T	47 1/2	+	48	47	AT&T	47 1/2	+	48	47	AT&T	47 1/2	+
47	46	AT&T	46 1/2	+	47	46	AT&T	46 1/2	+	47	46	AT&T	46 1/2	+	47	46	AT&T	46 1/2	+
46	45	AT&T	45 1/2	+	46	45	AT&T	45 1/2	+	46	45	AT&T	45 1/2	+	46	45	AT&T	45 1/2	+
45	44	AT&T	44 1/2	+	45	44	AT&T	44 1/2	+	45	44	AT&T	44 1/2	+	45	44	AT&T	44 1/2	+
44	43	AT&T	43 1/2	+	44	43	AT&T	43 1/2	+	44	43	AT&T	43 1/2	+	44	43	AT&T	43 1/2	+
43	42	AT&T	42 1/2	+	43	42	AT&T	42 1/2	+	43	42	AT&T	42 1/2	+	43	42	AT&T	42 1/2	+
42	41	AT&T	41 1/2	+	42	41	AT&T	41 1/2	+	42	41	AT&T	41 1/2	+	42	41	AT&T	41 1/2	+
41	40	AT&T	40 1/2	+	41	40	AT&T	40 1/2	+	41	40	AT&T	40 1/2	+	41	40	AT&T	40 1/2	+
40	39	AT&T	39 1/2	+	40	39	AT&T	39 1/2	+	40	39	AT&T	39 1/2	+	40	39	AT&T	39 1/2	+
39	38	AT&T	38 1/2	+	39	38	AT&T	38 1/2	+	39	38	AT&T	38 1/2	+	39	38	AT&T	38 1/2	+
38	37	AT&T	37 1/2	+	38	37	AT&T	37 1/2	+	38	37	AT&T	37 1/2	+	38	37	AT&T	37 1/2	+
37	36	AT&T	36 1/2	+	37	36	AT&T	36 1/2	+	37	36	AT&T	36 1/2	+	37	36	AT&T	36 1/2	+
36	35	AT&T	35 1/2	+	36	35	AT&T	35 1/2	+	36	35	AT&T	35 1/2	+	36	35	AT&T	35 1/2	+
35	34	AT&T	34 1/2	+	35	34	AT&T	34 1/2	+	35	34	AT&T	34 1/2	+	35	34	AT&T	34 1/2	+
34	33	AT&T			34	33	AT&T			34	33	AT&T			34	33	AT&T		

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

[illegible]

DOLLAR SPOT RATES			
230	Denmark	8.7300-8.7350	100

Singapore	2.0755-2.0765	W Germany	1.7325-1.7335	Belgium (Com)	36.35-36.55
Malaysia	2.5150-2.5170	Switzerland	1.4430-1.4440	Hong Kong	7.8090-7.8090
Australia	0.8985-0.8995	Netherlands	1.5725-1.5735	Portugal	135.15-135.55
Canada	1.3190-1.3200	France	5.5975-5.5725	Spain	114.40-114.50
Sweden	6.2300-6.2350	Japan	139.20-139.30	Austria	12.34-12.35
Norway	6.5200-6.5250				

Rates supplied by Barclays Bank HOFEX and Exal.

MONEY MARKETS[illegible]

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

[illegible]

GOLD

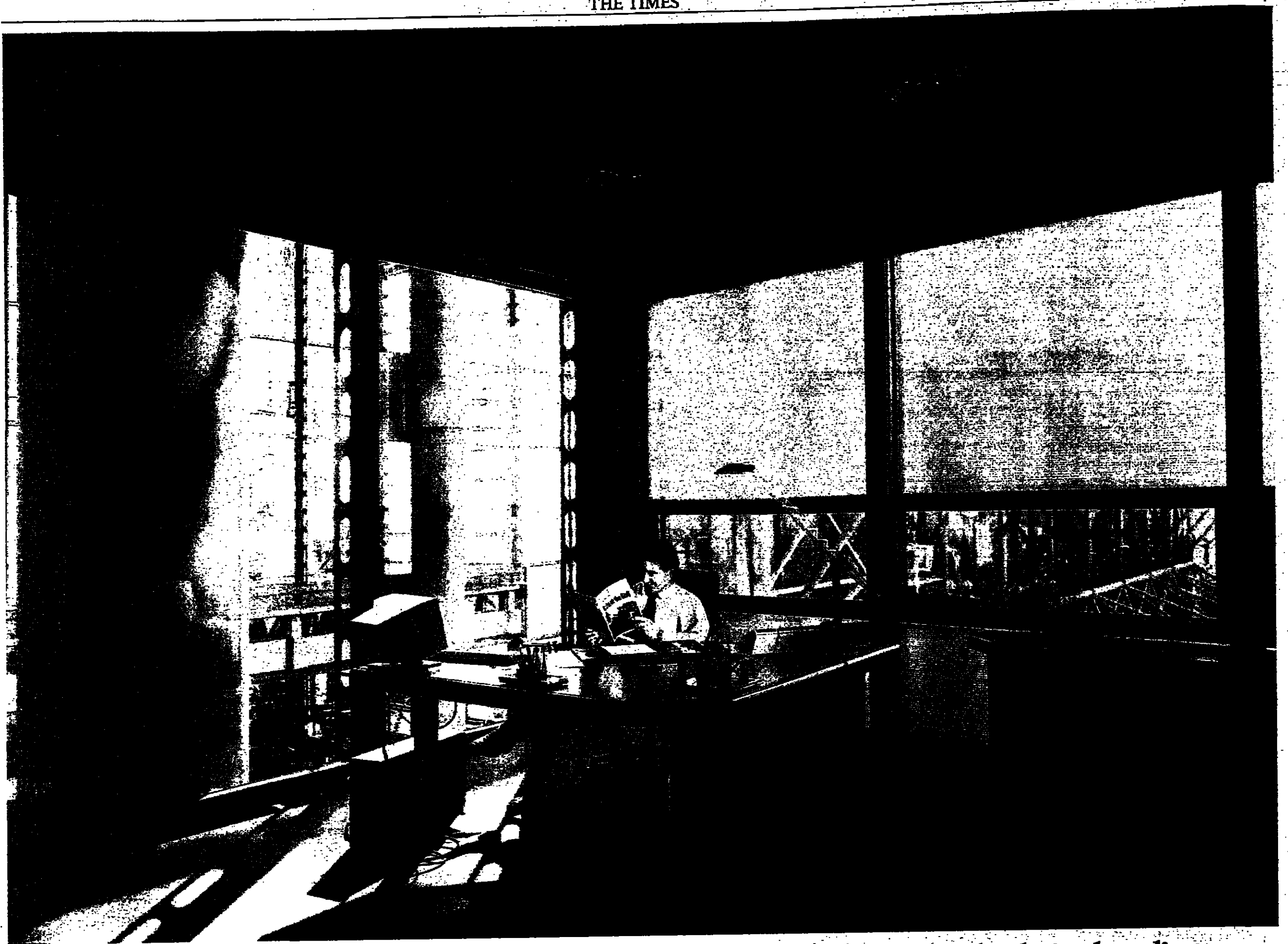
	Open	High	Low	Close	Vol		Open	High	Low	Close	Vol
Three Month Eurodollar						US Treasury Bond					
Dec 87	91.10	91.34	91.10	91.25	17,192	US Treasury Bond	87-05	87-05	87-05	87-05	18,257
Mar 88	91.18	91.29	91.18	91.27	10,000	Mar 88	86-01	86-01	86-01	86-01	10,000
Jun 88	91.25	91.29	91.18	91.27	245	Jun 88	85-01	85-01	85-01	85-01	1
Sep 88	91.25	91.30	91.10	91.25	2	Long GR	121-12	121-34	121-09	121-09	28,310
Dec 88	90.85	90.90	90.85	90.85	0	Dec 88	121-12	121-11	121-09	121-09	152
Mar 89	NT	NT	NT	90.91	0						
Three Month Eurodollar						FT-SE 100					
Dec 87	92.25	92.25	92.06	92.24	57,200	FT-SE 100	185.00	187.00	186.50	187.00	9574
Mar 88	92.25	92.25	92.06	92.24	265	Mar 88	185.00	185.00	184.75	185.00	40
Jun 88	91.87	91.87	91.54	91.71	187	Jun 88	185.00	185.00	184.75	185.00	40
Sep 88	91.12	91.20	91.07	91.17	21	Japanese Govt Bond	104-00	104-00	104-00	104-00	795
Dec 88	90.85	90.87	90.54	90.81	21	Dec 87	104-00	104-00	104-00	104-00	795
Mar 89	90.85	90.87	90.54	90.81	21						

115

[illegible]

174.2-73.6	LONDON MEAT	MEAT
178.4-75.4	FUTURES (10m)	

[illegible]



Sometimes required reading can be desired reading.

The
Economist

Available every Friday.

مكتبة الامم المتحدة

APPO
Hy
FPS
TRADE
ADVERT
ADVERT
FAX NO.
TELEX
PRIVATE
ADVERT
USE YOU

THE TIMES

GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

October 29, 1987

Information technology has never been so much data available to it.

However, many companies are now reaching a position of information overload and are unable to make any practical use of their increased bank of knowledge.

Companies grapple to take control of this situation, it becomes self-evident that a particular type of employee is in increasing demand: one who is able to understand, develop and manage all the available data to his company's advantage.

The advance of new technology has led to a shift of emphasis within the office. Many structured tasks such as order-processing and accounting have been successfully automated. Demand for unstructured activities of analysis, planning, interpretation

and the exchange of views, knowledge and assumptions with their colleagues.

A good example of an "unstructured" work process may be found in the marketing department of a company where the analysis of sales performance, market share, productivity and market characteristics are all required. This requires the manager to understand, interpret, and communicate of information.

Rank Xerox is leading the world in the development of technology to support these unstructured office situations. Its office systems products are designed to be of use specifically to the "information worker" who needs to understand data from many varied sources, and sift and sort it before communicating an enhanced piece of information to the next user.

The working environment for such people is, by definition, unstructured. They must work to changing objectives, restarts and whims as they respond to new injections of data

Many companies now seek people able to learn from their work environment

The techno man of today is the adaptable manager



Les Jones is director of personnel at Rank Xerox (UK)

The same techniques are also applied to assess the attitudes of current managers. Those who are not adaptable and willing to change may be left behind in the information race.

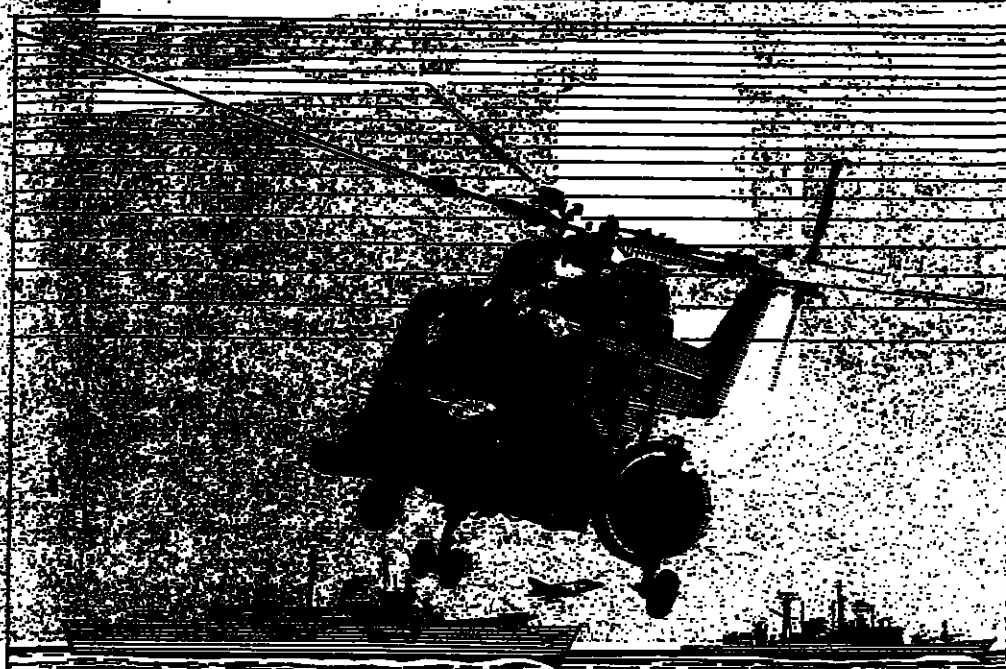
Change is necessary in order for an organization to progress, but implementing change is not a simple task. Crucial to the success of the company in this dynamic state is having the managers who can adapt accordingly.

The implications of the introduction of information technology are far wider than just providing more efficient automation of certain tasks. The advent of office systems will have far-reaching effects on the type of management within a company, which in turn affects its strategy and, ultimately, its success.

Without the right style of management, one which can cope with change, the ability of a company to succeed cannot be guaranteed. While this is not essentially a new criterion, information technology has made it more imperative.

APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481

APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481



Fly Navy.

The Royal Navy is looking for young men to train as Aircrew Officers for Short and Medium Career Commissions.

As helicopter aircrew, both Observers and Pilots fly in Lynx or Sea King helicopters.

It's the Observer who controls the combat tactics, which might involve an entire task group. The two combine as a team to fly and fight these modern naval aircraft to the limit of their capacity. Anti-submarine warfare, surveillance, commando support and search and rescue, are just some of the tasks you could be involved in.

First you'll have to pass tests that will stretch your qualities of determination, ingenuity and imagination. As a fighter Pilot, if you show the necessary skills, we will train you to fly the single seat Harrier Jump Jet.

We would prefer you to have 'A' levels or a degree; applications for commissions for Aircrew Officers are accepted from candidates with 5 'O' levels at good grades (or equivalent), including Maths and English Language, but higher academic qualifications are usually required for entry. For more information, write to Captain R. G. Hastlow RN, Dept. 79A, Old Admiralty Building, Spring Gardens, London SW1A 2BE.

Normally you should have been a UK resident for the past five years and you must be under 26.

The Armed Forces are Equal Opportunity Employers under the terms of the Race Relations Act 1976.



TRAIN AS A FINANCIAL CONSULTANT

O.T.E

£25,000 p.a. within 2 years

Following the huge success of FPS (Management) Ltd., over the last year, we urgently require trainees for experienced financial consultants to join our London (West End) based offices. No previous experience is needed as full technical and sales training is provided. Candidates must be well spoken, well dressed and able to show success in their previous employment and be able to assume a management role at an early stage.

FPS

CALL JOSE MULJI ON 01-734 7852

£11,500 pa. Good Car. Benefits TWO POSITIONS

Young (25-40) personable sales people, currently calling on retail trades, looking for a change, new direction, better future, good company, good customers, good job, good for you if you live between Reading and Heathrow or east of the M23.

Telephone me Ray Wallley on (0737) 382314 28/29, until 7pm ONLY.

Initial interviews London 2/3 November

SUCCESS DYNAMICS LIMITED (Recruitment Division)
(Search and Selection Consultants)

TO PLACE YOUR TRAVEL ADVERTISEMENT IN

THE TIMES

TRADE ADVERTISERS

TEL: 01-481 1989

ADVERTISING FAX NO.

01-481 9313

TELEX

925088

PRIVATE ADVERTISERS

TEL: 01-481 4000

USE YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD

ARE YOU BRIGHT, DYNAMIC, HARDWORKING, ENTHUSIASTIC AND DETERMINED?

If so, you could be just who we are looking for. Our Classified department is so successful, that during the last 18 months, we have more than doubled the amount of classified advertising we carry in our titles, and we're not going to stop there!

Due to promotions within the department, we are now looking for energetic salespeople to join our team.

You should be aged between 20 and 30, well educated, smart, with some commercial experience and able to type at least 35 wpm.

We will give you fully comprehensive training, a starting salary of £9,000 pa (reviewed after 3 months) and the opportunity to earn at least £3,000 pa bonus. Free Medical Insurance and generous holiday entitlement, together with many other benefits complete the package.

Ring me this afternoon between 2pm and 5pm, or during office hours next week, to tell me why you should be part of our winning team.

Pamela Hamilton-Dick

THE SUNDAY TIMES
THE TIMES

HOUSE SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR

PolyGram UK, part of the international PolyGram group of music companies, require an intelligent, confident and organised person (preferably a graduate in Bus. Admin. or similar) to manage the department responsible for providing telecommunications/mail/maintenance/car fleet services etc. managing some 16 staff.

This position will suit someone with at least two years work experience which will include staff supervision, administration, prioritising and biting your tongue! Aged 26-35. Candidates will need energy, enthusiasm and the ability to stay calm and organised in an hectic environment. Over the next year we will be moving to Hammersmith, W6 and there will be much involvement in the physical aspect of this move. Needless to say the closer you live to Hammersmith the better.

A good salary, bonus, 5 weeks holidays etc. will be offered to the successful candidate. To apply, please send a detailed c.v. with covering letter to the Personnel Department, PolyGram Record Operations Ltd, P.O. Box 21H, 54 Maddox Street, London W1A 2JH or telephone 01-499 0422 ext 815 for an application form.

polyGram

Administrative Co-ordinator

£9,000

London

Madison Cycles plc, distributors of cycle equipment to both the independent and multiple cycle trade throughout the UK seek an Administrative Co-ordinator for their rapidly expanding export department. The vast majority of their business will involve dealing with their agents and suppliers in Japan and it is therefore essential that the successful applicant speaks fluent Japanese. A keen interest in Cycle Sport and a knowledge of the cycle industry would be an advantage, but of more importance is experience of working in a shipping department and an understanding of computerised business management system.

Please send a full CV to Victoria Fielding, PER, Rex House, 4-12 Regent Street, London SW1V 4PP.

PER

Britain's Largest Executive Recruitment Consultancy

EXECUTIVE SELECTION

London

£30,000 + car

Touche Ross seek additional consultants to join their rapidly expanding and highly professional Executive Selection Division. Carrying out recruitment assignments at senior level in finance and other disciplines, the division serves clients ranging from small private companies to major multinationals.

Consultants take full responsibility for all aspects of assignments, gaining a thorough understanding of a client's business, advising on job descriptions, person specifications, remuneration packages and advertising media, and conducting rigorous interviews to identify the candidate who best matches the defined requirements.

Applicants, preferably in their thirties, should either have existing recruitment experience, including involvement in financial appointments, or be accountants interested in a new career in executive selection.

If the variety, responsibility and challenge appeal to you, please telephone to discuss or send a career resume, including salary history and day time telephone number, quoting ref. 2852/T to Graham Perkins.

Touche Ross
Management Consultants

Thames Inn House, 34 Holborn Circus, London EC1N 2HR.
Telephone: 01-353 7361.

Projects Director

Anglo-German Foundation
for the Study of Industrial Society
Central London c.£20,000

The Anglo-German Foundation, a bi-national institution supported jointly by the British and West German governments, funds comparative Anglo-German research projects in the fields of industrial, economic and social policy, and disseminates the findings through conferences and publications.

Reporting to and deputising for the Foundation's Secretary-General, you will deal with applications for funds, help prepare conferences, monitor the Foundation's programme of research projects and events, and actively seek out new proposals, working to guidelines laid down by a distinguished Board of Trustees. Some overseas travel will be required.

The intellectual challenge, variety, autonomy and responsibility involved will appeal to those, aged under 55 and almost certainly degree qualified, whose background is in industry, the academic world, research administration, the Civil Service, trade unions or journalism. You must possess an analytical mind, a strong interest in issues in the public domain, and an ability to liaise at very senior levels. Fluent and articulate in English and German, both orally and in writing, you must be willing to work with new technology.

The negotiable salary depends on age and experience and a contributory pension is provided.

Please send full cv, in strict confidence, indicating current salary, to the Secretary-General, Anglo-German Foundation, 17 Bloomsbury Square, London WC1A 2LP.

Due to continued expansion MERCHANT SYSTEMS PLC

Require the following personnel

Sales Executives
Technical Support staff
Micro computer engineers
Administrative staff
Telephonist receptionist
Configuration engineers

We are a young, fast growing company near Waterloo station. We offer an excellent salary and benefits for the right person.

If you have a desire to succeed and are bright, hard working and team spirited please write for further details to:

Miss C. Scott, Commercial Director,
Merchant Systems Plc,
Systems House, 91 Blackfriars Rd,
London SE1 8HW

01-481 4481

GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

APPOINTMENT OF
THE DIRECTOR,
THE B.A.S.C.

The British Association for Shooting and Conservation (B.A.S.C.) invites applications for the post of The Director, to work alongside the present incumbent until the latter's retirement in August 1988.

The B.A.S.C., with its National H.Q. at Rossett, Chwyd, has a membership approaching 100,000 and an annual turnover of over £1M with a full time staff of 55 and a regional office structure.

The Director is the Association's Chief Executive and responsible to the Chairman and Council for:

- Development of the association and its representative work for shooting and conservation in both the EEC and overseas.
- Control of financial performance, and forward planning.
- Serving the membership and working closely with related organisations, and Governments, nationally and internationally.

Relevant qualifications include a thorough knowledge of sporting shooting together with experience and an appreciation of field sports, the countryside and conservation.

The successful applicant will have a proven record in senior management, public speaking, leadership at all levels and, above all, judgement and tact.

Salary by negotiation plus motor vehicle and other benefits.

Written applications only in strict confidence with outline C.V. and recent photograph to reach The Chairman, B.A.S.C., The Old Hall, Great Budworth, Nr. Northwich, Cheshire CW9 5HF by November 30th 1987.

INSURANCE
BROKERS
REQUIRED

A profitable and independent medium-sized Lloyd's broking group, with positive and ambitious management, plans to seek a public quotation within two years. The group is seeking production teams or individual producers with established accounts who wish to take a significant equity stake and to share in the future development.

The business has a highly sophisticated and integrated computer-based infrastructure to provide an excellent service to clients and underwriters internationally.

If you see a shareholding in the group you work for to be the next step in your career, please telephone Mr P E Bailey on 01-247 0191 or write to him in strict confidence, with a full career summary, stating the names of any firms to whom you would wish your details not to be forwarded, and quoting ref. P/2181, at:

ANNAN IMPEY MORRISH LIMITED
Management Consultants
266 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4QX

COMMISSION
SALES

We are looking for someone who wants to make money. They will have to find some of their own prospects and make his own sales. Our product is a necessity in every home. Its quality is superior and its prices competitive. We will back them with good training and service facilities, but they will be in business for themselves. We offer no company car, no salary, much field supervision and merely the chance to make more money than most executives do. Our commission terms are very generous and we will train you to find the customers and sell to them. If you have the drive to run yourself as a business sponsored by a fast growing international organisation then phone the sales manager of British Glass Ltd. for a chance to learn more.

This may not be the finest advertisement ever written, but it is completely honest and the person who answers it may be under no illusions as to exactly what they are letting themselves in for.

Tel: Mr W Brandon or H Shelter
01-955 7447
(London and Home Counties area only)

SALES
EXECUTIVE

Maersk Line, a worldwide leader in ocean transportation, seeks a highly-motivated and spirited Sales Executive to join our growing team in Birmingham. If you are between 22-30, have a University education or equivalent and possess a high energy level, we may have an excellent career opportunity for you. We currently require a Sales Executive to cover an area from S.Wales, up to and including the Black Country. Transportation experience preferred but not required.

Send a detailed C.V. to:

Mr Richard Roughsedge
Regional Manager
MAERSK LINE UK
Embassy House
60 Church Street,
Birmingham B3 2DT

SALES
CONSULTANTS

COMPUTER RECRUITMENT £18,000

Compovac, leaders in Computer Recruitment are expanding and require 4 intelligent self-motivated individuals to join our lively sales teams. We offer a good basic salary and 1st Class Commission Scheme geared to reward high achievement. 1 week will be spent on our department.

You will probably be aged between 22 and 30 with experience in Sales, Recruitment or Computing and have an excellent telephone manner, however, qualities of flair and enthusiasm could qualify determined people in search of a career in this dynamic environment.

To find out more about these challenging opportunities contact Liz Didick on 01-739 7000 or send a CV for her attention.

compovac
66 Great Eastern Street, London EC2

SALES
REPRESENTATIVES

3 required to assist expansion of envelope manufacturer. A degree would be considered an advantage but not essential. Locations SE Midlands and South Wales.

Please contact
Mr W.L. Brickley
Mercia Paper Ltd,
Lower Walsall St,
Wolverhampton
WV1 2ES

Management
Consultancy

Human Resources

Stoy Hayward is one of the UK's leading firms of Chartered Accountants. The well-resourced Management Consultancy operation is enjoying high levels of success and is expanding rapidly. Employing a number of highly skilled specialists, it advises a wide range of clients on a variety of business management issues.

Due to continued growth, further opportunities exist within this young, dynamic environment for highly dedicated professionals with relevant management consultancy experience to assume responsibility within the following areas:-

Head of Executive Recruitment
Senior Human Resources Consultant

The successful applicants will play a key role in the Consultancy's future plans for growth and will be given every opportunity to rapidly develop their consultancy and management skills. Remuneration packages are negotiable according to ability and experience. So if you feel you have the ability and experience to succeed in either of these demanding roles please contact Roger Hughes, quoting reference SHA25, at Stoy Hayward Associates, Management Consultants, 8 Baker Street, London W1M 1DA.



Stoy Hayward Associates
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
A member of Horwath & Horwath International

Assistant Secretary
WATER COMPANIES' ASSOCIATION

Our client is a well established independent limited company which represents the interest at a national level of 28 statutory water companies who supply water to about a quarter of the population of England and Wales.

A new post of Assistant Secretary, reporting to the Director and Secretary, has been created where duties will include secretarial support at meetings, liaison with the General Managers of the water companies, and dealing with enquiries from the press and government organisations. Candidates, male or female, should be graduates aged

ideally in their thirties with experience of committee work gained possibly in a local government or similar organisation. Important qualities will be strong interpersonal skills and the ability to contribute to the small management team at its attractive Westminster location.

Remuneration will include a salary in the region of £21,000 plus other benefits. Please reply to Michael Hann, Bull Thompson and Associates Ltd, 63 St Martin's Lane, London WC2N 4JX, enclosing full career details and quoting Ref No 1280.



CORPORATE AND RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

ECOTEC
ENVIRONMENTAL
TECHNOLOGY AND MARKET
APPRAISAL

ECOTEC is an expanding research and consultancy organisation with a major presence in Europe. The company is committed to an exciting programme of work in support of the European Pollution Control Equipment industry by the provision of specialised market intelligence, networking systems, on-line data bases and technology appraisals. The programme requires an additional senior member to undertake the direction of projects and assist with business development in relation to:

- Market and technology appraisal studies in relation to pollution control equipment and energy management fields.
- Technical advice to firms on pollution control, reclamation and energy saving.
- Project appraisal and feasibility studies for public sector initiatives in support of innovation, technology transfer and market development.

The candidate will have a sound technological background (in engineering or science) and an MBA or relevant postgraduate qualification, at least five years of postgraduate experience, good communication skills both written and verbal. Skill in French or German would be an advantage.

Salary is negotiable and would include company car, pension scheme and profit sharing scheme. Good prospects for further promotion and equity participation.

Please send detailed CV to: F E Joyce, Joint Managing Director, ECOTEC Research and Consulting Ltd, Priory House, 18 Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham B4 6BJ. Tel: 021-236 9991

CUSTOMS DUTIES
CONSULTANTS

LONDON

UP TO £30,000 + CAR

Price Waterhouse, a leading international firm of accountants and business advisers, has challenging career opportunities for those who wish to specialise in customs duties consultancy.

In the last decade, the pace and complexity of international trading has taken on new dimensions in the global operations of most of our clients. For some, it is the cornerstone of their corporate strategy. For others, particularly in the high technology industries, it is the platform for successful expansion and growth.

And yet for many, it continues to be a high risk area; especially for companies whose markets are competitive and margins slim. Poor planning and inadequate awareness of pitfalls in the movement of goods and services can make the difference between profit and loss.

In our International Trade Group in London, we have a team of experienced customs specialists, who advise our clients on ways to overcome these pitfalls. More importantly, we try to anticipate the difficulties before they happen and help clients plan effectively.

The success of this team and the continuing demand by our clients for its services have created further exciting career opportunities with excellent promotion prospects for those with specialised experience in any of the following fields:

- Customs and Excise duties
- Valuation and duty reliefs
- Import/Export freight handling
- Import/Export licensing (UK and USA)
- EC Customs legislation

You may be working for HM Customs & Excise, in the buying or distribution department of an international company, in a large freight forwarding agency or have relevant experience overseas. You must be able to demonstrate strong communication skills and a high level of business awareness to enable you to converse authoritatively with senior management.

These appointments command an attractive salary with a full range of benefits including a car and, where applicable, a generous relocation package.

Please write, with brief CV, to:
John R Townsend, Price Waterhouse, Southwark Towers,
32 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9SY.

Price Waterhouse



OFFICES IN: LONDON - ABERDEEN - BIRMINGHAM - BRISTOL - CARDIFF - EDINBURGH - GLASGOW - LEEDS - LEICESTER - LIVERPOOL - MANCHESTER
MIDDLESBROUGH - NEWCASTLE - NOTTINGHAM - SOUTHAMPTON AND WINDSOR - ASSOCIATED FIRMS IN IRELAND AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS

GENERAL MANAGER

COMPOSITE DISTRIBUTION CENTRE - KENT

Salary neg + executive car

Hays Distribution Services is one of the largest third party distribution companies in the UK. Committed to a policy of expansion in the market place, the company has recently won a prestigious contract to operate a dedicated composite distribution centre in the South East. Central to Hays' success in winning this contract was a record of providing an efficient, economic and, above all, quality service to customers.

The General Manager will have accountability for developing and running an operation which will employ over 200 staff and service 51 stores on a round-the-clock, 7-days-a-week basis. Initial objectives will encompass the creation of a team capable of meeting this enormous challenge and bringing the depot on stream to agreed targets. As well as day-to-day management of the centre, the person appointed will be expected to contribute to the further development of the business and the maintenance of a good working relationship with the customer.

Candidates will be of graduate calibre, aged 30-45, with a proven record in general management preferably gained in a competitive tendering environment. A strong awareness of the necessary financial and operational systems to support the smooth running of the business is essential; experience of trade union negotiation would be useful. Personal attributes will include strategic thinking ability, a mature, flexible approach to problems and well-developed interpersonal skills. The position will

demand a creative approach coupled with drive and determination.

The person appointed can expect to receive an excellent salary which will reflect the importance of this position. In addition, the job carries a range of benefits, typical of a major employer, which include an executive car and non-contributory pension scheme.

Opportunities to grow within the organisation are excellent.

Interested applicants should write with full career details to Stephen Wirth, Personnel Director, Hays Distribution Services Limited, 304 High Street, Aldershot, Hampshire GU12 4NB.

DEPOT MANAGEMENT
OPPORTUNITIES

The continued growth of the Company, particularly within composite food distribution, offers outstanding career development opportunities for ambitious and capable distribution professionals.

Graduate calibre individuals with knowledge and experience of warehouse/transport operations in a fast-moving consumer goods environment are invited to write with full career details to Stephen Wirth at the address given above.

Hays

ADMINISTRATION
MANAGER

London

Salary £ Neg

Our client is the UK subsidiary of a large and very successful international group. Continued rapid growth has now created a need for an Administration Manager to further develop the administrative systems and to assist the accounting function.

The successful candidate will report to the Chief Accountant and will be responsible for a broad range of activities including personnel, insurance, legal matters, contracts, property, motor vehicles, communications, special projects and may also assist with audit and treasury functions.

The position will suit a candidate with either

administrative or accounting skills. Age is flexible but good communication skills and presentation are required together with the ability to meet strict deadlines. This is an ideal opportunity for a young person to grow with the company and formal training will be available. Salary is negotiable according to experience and a motor vehicle and BUPA will be available.

Please reply in confidence by telephoning Jim Hayman on (01) 629 8070 or reply in writing giving concise career, salary and personal details quoting Ref. L302 to Slade Egor International, 58 St James's Street, London SW1A 1LD.

International Search and Selection

SLADE EGOR INTERNATIONAL

01-481 4481

GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

Health First is the UK Division of one of the world's largest medical insurers, Mutual of Omaha. Due to expansion, we now have the following vacancy based in our Head Office in Bournemouth.

SENIOR CLAIMS MANAGER

Bournemouth Based
Excellent Package Plus Car.

- The position reports direct to the Chief Operations Director and key issues of the role are as follows:-
- To manage 27 employees who are responsible for all aspects of claims adjudication.
 - To ensure claims are processed in a timely and quality manner to provide an above-average service to our customers.
 - To control and develop the department's budget and be responsible for the issuing of all claims cheques.
 - To prepare forward plans for all aspects of the Claims Department.
 - To direct the appropriate development of new systems plus administrative and processing procedures.
 - To contribute to the development of Health First products.

The successful candidate will have strong management experience in a service oriented environment in which specific service goals were required; proven human relations skills and experience in motivating and developing staff together with above-average communication, planning and organisational skills. Experience in health insurance and public relations/customer services would be an advantage.

The company can offer a challenging role at an exciting time in the organisation's growth. The employment package includes a good salary, company car and free life assurance plus a non-contributory pension scheme and private medical insurance after a qualifying period, together with a relocation package where appropriate.

Applications with full CV and details of present salary should be forwarded to Janice Götting, Personnel Controller, Health First, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, BH2 6EQ.

HEALTH FIRST
From Mutual of Omaha International Ltd.

Marketing

PIONEERS



The International Stock Exchange is one of the world's leading financial markets for trading securities.

In a highly dynamic environment we have developed an electronic marketplace at the forefront of technological change.

Central to this change is the Information and Settlement Services Division, whose Business Development Group markets a range of information, dealing and settlement products to the financial community.

The increasing sophistication of the securities markets mean that we now need Business Analysts and Product Managers at varying levels to work on the next generation of products and services.

For these positions a knowledge of the securities industry will be an advantage but is not essential. Salaries will be negotiable depending on experience and we provide a generous benefits package which includes free travel, BUPA and non-contributory pension scheme.

If you want to influence the future direction of global financial markets then pioneer a marketing career with the International Stock Exchange.

Please write in strict confidence with full career details to:

Jane McCartney, Principal Personnel Officer,
The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Limited,
Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1HP

Business Analysts

Up to £30,000 + car
Aged 25-35

You will be educated to degree level or have a relevant professional qualification. It is likely that your background will include either consultancy, business planning, management services or product marketing.

As a business analyst you will:

- Identify and investigate business opportunities.
- Present the business case for new product developments or enhancements.
- Support and work with both Product Managers and Systems Analysts.

Product Managers

Up to £30,000 + car
Aged 25-35

As a Product Manager with the ISE you should have experience of high-tech marketing in an electronics systems environment.

Your primary responsibilities will be to:

- Prepare product marketing strategies.
- Implement plans, liaising closely with Account Managers and Business Analysts.
- Determine pricing, positioning, and promotion tactics.
- Participate in product development teams.



THE STOCK EXCHANGE

A market in progress

RESEARCHERS

International Executive Search

Heidrich and Struggles is one of the largest and most international executive search firms in the world. Our network of offices extends throughout the US and Europe and we work for many of the largest and most prestigious organisations.

We believe that the research function is not only critical to our highly successful reputation but also highlights the difference between ourselves and our competitors. Our research team identifies and communicates with senior executives throughout the world.

Due to our growth we will be hiring a small number of additional researchers into our team. Aged in your late 20's and with a degree or MBA and commercial experience behind you, you will have excellent proven oral and written communication skills coupled with a highly persuasive manner and a real desire to succeed in a stimulating and highly challenging business environment.

Rewards are exceptional and career prospects can quickly lead to more responsibility and promotion.

Apply to: Dr. John Viney, Managing Partner,
Heidrich and Struggles International,
100 Piccadilly, London W1V 9FN

DATA COMMUNICATIONS & NETWORK PROFESSIONALS

Our client is one of the world's leading manufacturers of integrated Network Communications Systems. They offer a comprehensive networking strategy that includes Network Management Systems, Digital Communications, Packet Switch and Modular products. As a result of the growth in the Corporate Network marketplace in the UK and Europe they now require Network professionals to join them in their offices based in the Thames Valley area.

Consultants

£25K plus company car

In leading project teams responsibility will be for all aspects of pre-sales support from initial consultancy to successful implementation. Candidates will demonstrate success in managing significant projects, either as a supplier or user in a corporate network environment. A good understanding of applications is particularly important.

The successful candidates for these appointments will be educated to degree level and will be able to demonstrate a successful career in networking and data communications, with experience of data processing, communication protocols, circuit switching, packet switching, network management or LANs. In either managing or working with specialist teams, successful candidates can expect a challenging and stimulating environment with ample opportunity for career development.

To apply, or for further information, please telephone Andrew Goodson on 01-222 8866 during office hours.
Alternatively you can write to him at the address below quoting reference number 0918.

OGILVIE EXECUTIVE
PERSONNEL AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Buckingham Court, 78 Buckingham Gate,
London SW1E 6PE. Telephone: 01-222 7766.

Sales Support

£15K-£22K plus company car

Part of a multi-discipline team you will be responsible for customer presentations, systems design and preparation of proposals for major corporates, governments or value added networks in the UK and Europe. This is an outstanding opportunity to work with some of the world's leading networking technologies to solve users' problems.

CAN WE HELP

Are you struggling with an extra workload? If so, Kingsway can immediately supply all categories of secretaries, WP Operators, VDU Operators, numerate Clerical and Administration staff and Telephonists. For an immediate quote call our Temporary Consultants on the following numbers.

- * City/SE 489 8032
- * WC2/WC1 836 9272
- * West End 434 9664

KINGSWAY RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

FRENCH SPEAKING CREDIT CONTROLLER

Package £18,000

Leading multinational with London base in NW1 seeks an ambitious and quick minded person with proven international credit management experience plus good spoken French.

GERMAN SPEAKING LOANS ADMINISTRATOR

To £12,000 + Mort Sub etc.

German Bankers, £52k bank Commercial Loans Clerk with at least 6 months exp and good spoken German.

01-839 3365

CLC LANGUAGE SERVICES & CO.
(Rec Cons)
6 Buckingham Street
London WC2 N6BU

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS HEAD OF MEMBERSHIP SERVICES DEPARTMENT

We are looking for a suitably qualified person for this new post. The applicant might be an Occupational Therapist or from some other professional background.

The successful applicant, reporting directly to the Secretary, will be concerned with the handling of queries relating to personnel, salaries, conditions of service and industrial relations on behalf of the total membership. Other responsibilities will include the preparation of policy/discussion papers, training and the management of other staff. The appointment will be located initially at the present Headquarters in Rede Place, London W2 but will transfer to a new building in Marshalsea Road, London SE1 in 1988.

This new appointment represents an excellent opportunity to join the Headquarters staff at a time when the present organisation is being structured to meet future demands. Salary will be circa £18,500 pa, according to experience, with additional benefits and opportunities for further training.

Please send your CV, together with stated reasons why you would be suitable for this appointment, by the 15th November 1987. All correspondence should be marked 'Private and Confidential' and addressed to the Secretary, BAOT, 20 Rede Place, off Chepstow Place, London W2 4TU.

Our client, part of a large City-based Group with a turnover in excess of £40 million, is continuing to expand its already impressive customer base.

LOOKING FOR A NEW CAREER? SELL OUR SOLUTION IN THE CITY

Excellent Salary + Car

City of London based

Renowned for quality and professionalism they market a specialist service to the major financial institutions in the City and now offer exciting opportunities for commercially minded people to move into sales. Conscious of the shortage of experienced sales talent within their field they are confident that achievers from other fields can successfully change direction.

Ideally in your 20s or early 30s, your success to date may be in sales, possibly financial or related services, but you could equally well be ready to move from banking, insurance or the legal profession into a new commercial career. Whatever your current background, you have the drive, the people skills and

intelligence to get to grips with our business quickly.

The rewards, like the demands are high, and in addition to an excellent salary package and quality car offer a dynamic environment, the chance to be appreciated for your achievements and the ongoing personal development associated with a market leader.

Applicants, male or female, should apply in the first instance with full career details to Jan Smart, Mercuri Urval Limited, Spencer House, 29 Grove Hill Road, Harerow, Middlesex HA1 3BN quoting ref 6087 or telephone 01-863 0968.

Mercuri Urval

Conservatories are a fast growing market in which Crystal Palaces is a leader. To support our planned further expansion we now seek the following key personnel.

BRANCH MANAGERS

West London, Thames Valley, Peterborough, Herts.

We need quality salespeople with organisational ability. Running a branch offers independence, job satisfaction and plenty of hard work!

You will receive full training and support with genuine first year earnings of £18,000 plus.

Telephone for application form and more details 0246 410371 (24 hours).



Conservatories - and so much more

edding

NATIONAL SALES MANAGER

The Company: C.W. Edding (UK) Ltd. manufacture and distribute pens, markers and graphic products. We have an enviable track record with a firmly established dealer and wholesaler network throughout the U.K. and are now implementing a major expansion programme.

The Position: The National Sales Manager is a senior executive position and reports directly to the Sales Director. The job holder will make a considerable personal contribution to the growth of the company.

The Task: To spearhead a major sales drive, identify new business opportunities, and motivate and lead our experienced sales team.

Experience: The position, which affords considerable autonomy will appeal to candidates with a proven sales record, sound retail and wholesale stationery experience and good personal management skills. It requires drive, determination and ability to negotiate at all levels.

Reward: In return for this commitment, the Company offers an attractive package commensurate with an international company.

Please write with full C.V. to: The Sales Director, C.W. Edding (U.K.) Limited, North Oxford Trading Estate, Napsbury Lane, ST ALBANS, Hertfordshire AL1 1XQ

EXECUTIVE JOB SEARCH

EARNING OVER £20,000 P.A. AND SEEKING A NEW EXECUTIVE APPOINTMENT?

Connaught's team of professionals, all of whom have had experience at management director level, can help you. Connaught's successful Executive Action Plan helps you find appointments quickly and discreetly, particularly in the area of unadvertised vacancies.

Contact us for an exploratory meeting without obligation. If you are overseas, ask for our Executive Expert Service, 32 Savile Row, London W1X 1AG. Tel: 01-754 3879 (24 hours).

Connaught

01-481 4481

GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

01-481 4481

SENIOR BUYER

£13,025 - £17,530 p.a.
+ £860 p.a. London Weighting

Exciting things are happening at InterCity On Board Services! New standards of service and customer care, challenging new profit targets, major investments in equipment and staff are just some of the radical changes that you will be involved in. We are now seeking the right person to join our professional Supplies team. Success in this area is recognised as being essential to the success of the company. Using your purchasing skills and experience, you will be negotiating with the most senior levels of nationally recognised companies for the supply of both products for sale on our trains through to contracts for the services relating to the operation of our business. In addition to drive and enthusiasm, you should be able to demonstrate your commercial acumen and understanding of a company's total operation. The position is a demanding one, working in an operational environment and to well-defined financial targets. If you feel that you have the suitable experience, with IPS being an advantage, please send a detailed CV in confidence to Management Recruitment Officer, 1st Floor, Tournament House, Paddington, London W2 1HQ (01-928 5151 extn. 30711).

INTERCITY
ON BOARD SERVICES

An opportunity to help rural England

Rural Development

Director, Operations/Deputy Chief Executive

Salisbury or London based £24,765 rising to £28,215

The Development Commission for Rural England helps to provide job opportunities and to meet the needs of communities in rural areas. It is expanding its programme and combining with its agency, CoSIRA, to meet vital new challenges.

The new post of Director, Operations/Deputy Chief Executive, the second most senior in the organisation, will have an important and influential role. It will have responsibility for the management and implementation of the Commission's programmes, including the operation of county and regional offices throughout the rural areas. Considerable travel will, therefore, be involved.

Probably aged in your 40s, you must have an understanding of the needs of small businesses as well as a strong identification

with rural affairs. Your experience should include general management of a widely dispersed organisation where you will have developed the leadership, communication and commercial skills that you will require. This will have been gained in either the public or private sectors. You will be able to represent the Commission effectively at the highest levels.

An additional £1,465 London Weighting is offered if you are London based. For further details and an application form (to be returned by 23 November 1987), please contact John Williams, Chief Executive, Development Commission, 11 Cowley Street, London SW1P 3NA. Telephone: 01-222 9134.

An equal opportunity employer

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION FOR RURAL ENGLAND



Circulation Marketing Manager

This is a rare opportunity for a career-minded individual in the world of international publishing.

The Wall Street Journal/Europe is looking for a versatile, experienced marketing executive to run its circulation marketing for Europe and the Middle East. (Posting in Brussels)

This challenging position will demand the following:-

- All round direct marketing skills
- Some publishing experience
- Creative/promotional initiative
- Budget management capabilities

There are no age or education specifications with this job, but we do demand experience in all of the above fields combined with an eager and enthusiastic personality.

If you feel you can meet this challenge write to Jane Tolson, with a copy of your curriculum vitae at:

The Wall Street Journal/Europe
Hilton Tower, Bte 7a, Bd de Waterloo 39 - 1000 Brussels - Belgium

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL
EUROPE

YOUR OPPORTUNITY FOR CAREER SUCCESS

- You are aged 25-55.
- You are ambitious and determined with a need for a high income
- You would prefer to work helping people rather than being in an office or factory
- We are market leaders in providing financial services to teachers and the public sector.
- We are an organisation that has existed for over 100 years for the benefit of its members.
- We offer you the best training and support available.

To find out more cut the coupon and send (no stamp required) to: James Sanders, Field Services Manager, Teachers Assurance, FREEPOST Bournemouth BH1 3TW. Ref. NJ 8704.

Name

Address

Post Code

Tel. No. Present Occupation

TEACHERS
ASSURANCE

POAS Public
Officers
Assurance
Service



Take the lead in our European Development

CONTINENTAL EUROPE

The Ladbroke Group is one of Britain's top 50 and Europe's top 150 companies. It is committed to major international expansion through its core businesses of hotels, (with the recent Hilton acquisition), property, home improvement centres, and retail betting.

Already, world market leaders in retail betting the Ladbroke International Racing Division based in Brussels controls the management and development of all its Continental European racing and betting activities.

Ladbroke since expanding into Europe in 1982 have developed into market leaders in Belgium with 1060 Agency Hippiques. In 1986, the Dutch government granted Ladbroke the exclusive licence to operate the on and off track totalisator in the Netherlands.

Ladbroke International are now looking to further strengthen their senior management team for their planned expansion in 1988 and beyond by recruiting a small number of experienced executives. They must have a successful record of achievement at senior management level and the ability to swiftly absorb our business and

SUBSTANTIAL PACKAGE

take on responsibility, at least at Director level, in one of our new business opportunities.

In addition to a proven track record, the business professionals we seek will be ideally aged 30-45, be educated to degree level and have an MBA or relevant business qualification. This should be supported by at least 5 years' management experience gained preferably within an international company with possibly a finance or marketing background.

Applicants must be fluent in English and at least one other European language and could already be resident in Continental Europe.

These positions carry very attractive salary and benefits packages which can be flexible to suit individual circumstances. Additionally and equally important for the calibre of people we seek, career development opportunities are excellent.

Please reply with a full C.V. to Nick Jolly, Human Resources Director, Ladbroke Racing International, rue Auguste Orts 18, 1000 Brussels, BELGIUM.

Ladbroke. The Far From Leisurely Leisure Group.

Assistant Secretary

WATER COMPANIES' ASSOCIATION

Our client is a well established independent limited company which represents the interest at a national level of 28 statutory water companies who supply water to about a quarter of the population of England and Wales.

A new post of Assistant Secretary, reporting to the Director and Secretary, has been created where duties will include secretarial support at meetings, liaison with the General Managers of the water companies, and dealing with enquiries from the press and government organisations. Candidates, male or female, should be graduates aged

ideally in their thirties with experience of committee work gained possibly in a local government or similar organisation. Important qualities will be strong interpersonal skills and the ability to contribute to the small management team at its attractive Westminster location.

Remuneration will include a salary in the region of £21,000 plus other benefits. Please reply to Michael Hann, Bull Thompson and Associates Ltd, 63 St Martin's Lane, London WC2N 4JX, enclosing full career details and quoting Ref No 1280.

**Bull
Thompson**

CORPORATE AND RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Successful, Lively and Popular - Our pub is - are you?

'Havelocks', a sizeable and highly successful pub in Ilford, attracts a large number of predominantly young people from the surrounding area. It's owned by Taylor Walker - a company with several hundred pubs throughout Greater London - and we're now looking for an individual or couple to assume responsibility for this popular, lively venue.

In addition to a pub management background, you'll need substantial reserves of energy plus the ability to identify with your customers. And, since some 25 bar staff are employed, you'll need strong supervisory and administrative skills. In return, we can offer an attractive salary, good bonus potential, the chance to operate a lunchtime catering franchise and excellent accommodation. You'll also enjoy the advantage of working for a profitable and progressive company within the Ind Coope group. So, if you think you have the experience - and that something extra - that this venue calls for, write to Jane Wallace, Management Recruiter, Taylor Walker Ltd., 77 Muswell Hill, London N10 3PH, quoting ref. DM/H.



Could you adapt your sales skills in the Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Lubricant, Paint or related Manufacturing Industries to sell high-technology based turnkey solutions?

SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVES

VERTICAL MARKETS

Excellent benefits package. Vacancies throughout the U.K. (incl. Scotland).

Our client specialises in providing an exciting new turnkey solution to a lucrative vertical market in the Manufacturing sector. They now seek a number of Senior Sales Executives to manage the next phase of growth through increased sales activity. The product is virtually unique, already well accepted by a number of "blue-chip" clients, and represents a "ground-floor" opportunity to join an established, financially secure company in the high-technology industry, with unlimited market potential.

You will currently be selling capital plant, process control, CAD/CAM solutions, or production management systems, and seeking a genuine chance to further your career. Your background may ideally have a Chemical Engineering bias. The excellent salary/benefits package will reflect both your experience, and your ability to carry out this challenging and rewarding task.

Spitfire Recruitment

Telephone Peter Underhill on 0582 37023 between 7pm and 10pm tonight, or during office hours, or write enclosing a c.v. to: Peter Underhill, Managing Director, Spitfire Recruitment, Norfolk House, 196 Old Bedford Road, Luton, Beds. LU2 7HW. Telephone: Luton (0582) 37023.

Quest International Computers Limited is the UK Sales subsidiary of Quest Group plc.

Commercial Manager

Working in a stimulating and fast moving environment the successful candidate will be responsible for the financial aspects of our customer accounts, computerised sales and purchase order processing in addition to normal commercial activities. As a departmental manager you will supervise and motivate a small team of staff and play a key role in the management team. Applicants, aged 35-45, must have a strong commercial background, ideally within a financial environment.

Please reply in writing, enclosing your C.V. to Tony Earl, Managing Director, Quest International Computers Ltd., Quest House, School Lane, Chandler's Ford, EASTLEIGH, Hants. SO5 3YU. Telephone: Southampton (0703) 266321

quest
International Computers Ltd

BULLISH YOUNG BUSINESS GRADUATE PA TO MANAGING DIRECTOR

This is an outstanding opportunity for an ambitious young business graduate keen to launch their career in the property business.

Christie & Co is expanding its professional specialist services to Hotels, Inns & Restaurants, Rest & Nursing Homes and Retail Businesses and is led by a dynamic young MD with exciting plans for the future. Your objective will be to provide all round support, covering both routine and developmental activities. Much of the work is of a confidential nature, so integrity as well as initiative and flexibility rates highly on the list of essential attributes.

In the first instance reply to:

Dianne Scott
Personnel Department, Christie & Co
50 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0NW.
Tel: 01-789 2121.

NATIONAL SALES MANAGER

TO LEAD SYSTEMS FURNITURE INTO THE 21st CENTURY
South East £25,000 OTE Quality car and benefits

Freeform Office Furniture Limited, a subsidiary of a well-established major manufacturer of office equipment, markets a range of high quality systems furniture. Freeform, designed and manufactured in UK and launched to international acclaim at Orgatechnik '86 in Cologne, already ranks among the best available.

■ We now seek a National Sales Manager to lead the next phase of the company's progress. Aged 30 to 45, the successful candidate will spearhead creative marketing policies for this exciting product in both home and export markets. Reporting to the Chief Executive, the National Sales Manager will support existing dealers, secure new business and promote the company's pedigree and performance.

■ The successful applicant will have had several years of achievement in the systems furniture field, with considerable experience of opening new dealer accounts in UK and overseas and of working alongside dealers in negotiations with major specifiers. A proven personal record of success in closing high-value orders from large companies is essential. You will be an excellent communicator, probably speaking at least one European foreign language, with a strong sense of design and a comprehensive knowledge of competitive systems.

■ Naturally the remuneration for this senior post will include pension scheme, private medical scheme and life assurance.

If you have the necessary qualifications, please write, with a full CV, to our consultant, Emlyn Evans, at Emlyn Evans Associates, 23 Cranley Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 5BT

office furniture freeform

MARKETING DIRECTOR

c £35,000 pa + Choice of Car
New Appointment Berkshire

Key strategic marketing/business development role within one of the UK's most successful distributors of computer/peripheral peripherals. This new position demands the skills and contribution of an individual totally determined to succeed.

To spearhead the marketing of an excellent range of computers and peripherals you must be capable of identifying and implementing the right strategies for the UK market place.

In addition to intelligence, commitment and self motivation, the right candidate will be have:

- Aged 28-40 with ambition, self-confidence and a sense of humour.
- Educated to degree level in Business Studies and/or marketing with a proven track record of success.
- In-depth knowledge/experience of the computer/peripheral industry.
- A creative, self-disciplined problem-solver with the ability to maximise product/market penetration.

If you meet these criteria, are capable of working in a small team, and can motivate customers and sales/marketing staff, telephone Marc Zundel on 0628 770636 (or 0990 22556 evenings/weekends) or write to him at:

ZUNDEL GIRLING
Recruitment Specialists,
62 King Street, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1EQ
All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.

ZUNDEL GIRLING

Could you sell Cellular Telephones successfully?

SALES EXECUTIVES

£25K+ + Car + Benefits

Based in Richmond Surrey

Europe is one of the leaders in the leasing of Cellular Telephones market place with a £10M turnover. They are also a leading Airtime Reseller for both Cellnet and Vodafone.

Professional Sales Executives are needed, men or women aged 25-35, for new business direct selling. Outstanding selling ability is the number one requirement and will be rewarded very well.

Excellent sales and product training is specifically provided on an ongoing basis. Career development opportunities are available and also part of the package.

Benefits include 2 litre Granada Car or equivalent, medical insurance, 20 days annual holiday.

Daytime or evening interviews this week and next week.

Send C.V. or Contact:-

Personnel Department, Europa Group, Merevale House, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RW
Telephone 01-940-9433 Telex 914036 Telefax 01-948-8443

THE TIMES THURSDAY OCTOBER 29 1987

39

COMPUTER SALES EXECUTIVES

Herts. £28K Basic + Car + Commission
We've invested in you.
So you'll invest in us.

Highly successful in the U.S. and with a rapidly growing presence here, Cybertek specialises in developing 4th Generation Software primarily for Data General users.

After nearly a decade of investment in R+D, we are about to launch a substantial marketing strategy aimed at significantly increasing sales in the U.K. and we are currently looking to build the team to spearhead this major drive.

This is a 'greenfield' opportunity in every sense of the word, and we're looking for the drive, professionalism and ambition that are vital to the success of any major new business initiative.

Aged 28-40, and a graduate, you'll have a

Cybertek

minimum of 4 years sales experience within a computer environment including some exposure to 4GL and Data General products. A degree of technical expertise would be an obvious advantage.

We want the best and the rewards fully reflect this. Aside from an excellent basic salary and executive car, there is a generous commission scheme that will give you every opportunity to earn in excess of £70,000.

For more details call our advising consultant, Tim Taylor, today between 11.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. or during normal office hours on (01) 631 4146. If you prefer send your curriculum vitae to him at the address below.



DATA-VISION CONSULTANTS LIMITED
SPECIALISTS IN SEARCH AND SELECTION FOR RDMS

Eastgate House, 16-19 Eastcastle St, London W1N 7PA. Tel: (01) 631 4146



RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS - come and join us!

in the CITY OF LONDON at an INCOME PACKAGE TO £40K per annum or more

After a two month survey, a London Market Research Company have quoted us as being 'The Best Recruitment Company in the Business'. Be that as it may, we certainly believe we are one of the most exciting, progressive and professional organisations in the City today.

We have immediate plans for rapid expansion in various financial growth areas of business in the City of London - particularly in ACCOUNTANCY, BANKING, INSURANCE, THE STOCK MARKET and other CAPITAL MARKETS. We are, therefore, seeking experienced Recruitment Consultants with specialist knowledge in one or more of these areas, who will be looking for high rewards and first class career prospects. He/she should have drive, initiative, flair, integrity and the determination to succeed. Income, package including an exceptional direct profit scheme is likely to be between £20,000 to £40,000 or possibly higher. Age consideration possibly 23/35 years. We would also be pleased to talk with Directors or teams who are unhappy with their present situation. If you have the qualities and ambition - we are the Company for you. For a strictly confidential discussion please contact: Trevor James, FECI, Group Chairman, or Frances Wright, BA Hons, Personal Assistant to the Chairman.

IPS GROUP OF COMPANIES

Lloyds Avenue House, 6 Lloyds Avenue, London EC5N 3ES

Tel: 01-481 8111



INTERNATIONAL PERSONNEL SELECTION

Just because you are out of a job doesn't mean there isn't a job out there for you!

Many people assume that it is impossible to find 'the right job for me.' It's so natural to maintain a blinkered view of your own potential that it's hardly surprising if you fail to achieve your true potential.

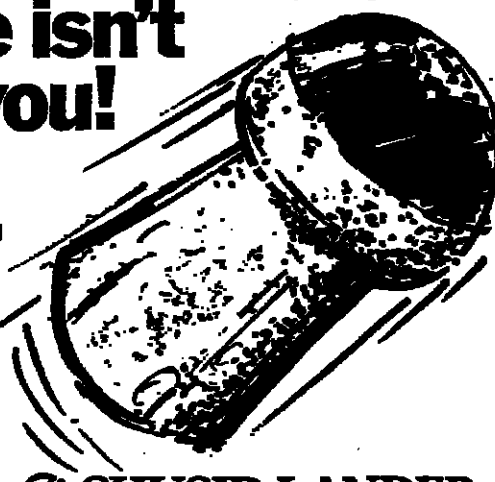
Chusid Lander can change all that. We are a group of specialist career consultants whose sole function is to guide executives and professional people to achieve their personal and financial ambitions.

We guarantee that we will commit our time and effort until you are satisfied that your career objectives have been realised.

Then you can really celebrate!

For thirty years we have been striving for the best. Now it's your turn! To arrange an early confidential appointment, without obligation, telephone your nearest office, (24 hour answerphone in London) or send us your C.V.

LONDON 01-580 6771
BIRMINGHAM 021-643 8102
BRISTOL 0272 262367
MANCHESTER 061-228 0089
GLASGOW 041-332 1502
BELFAST 0232 621824



CHUSID LANDER

35/37 Fitzroy Street, London W1P 5AF

OIL REFINERY PERSONNEL RED SEA COAST Married Status

The PETROMIN-MOBIL YANBU REFINERY COMPANY LTD. (PEMREF) is a joint venture Company between the GENERAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS ORGANIZATION (PETROMIN) of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and MOBIL OIL CORPORATION of the United States of America. PEMREF is engaged in the operation and maintenance of a 250,000 B/D State of the Art, tube refinery at Yanbu in the Western Region of Saudi Arabia and seeks to employ qualified and experienced personnel for appointments in the following positions in their organization.

INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTOR £22,500 p.a.

To be responsible for both classroom and on-the-job training maintenance technicians. Subject includes basic instrument principles in Hydraulics, Pneumatics and Electronics and the basic skills required to maintain and repair instruments. Also prepare written and practical tests, examinations and administer student records as well as progress reports.

Applicants must have technical and/or teaching qualifications with a minimum of 5 years relevant experience in the oil/gas industry preferably in the Middle East. Knowledge of written and spoken Arabic useful.

Excellent Benefits include:

- * 30 days leave after 11 months plus 5 days interim leave (if considering these positions on single status, then 14 days leave after every 90 days)
- * 5 years leave after 10 years (on normal accompanied status and on a 48 hours work week)
- * Free accommodation.
- * Transport Allowance.
- * Educational Allowance.
- * First class recreation facilities & medical care.

Please telephone today or send full CV to - Tony Cross, Area Technical Services, 20/22 Station Road, Sidcup, Kent, England DA15 7EJ Telephone: 01-302 7264 Telex: 896172.

Pemref

INTERNATIONAL OIL BROKING COMPANY

Requires trainee products broker for London office. Self motivation essential. Related experience useful. Languages an asset. Apply to BOX M45.

CV SERVICE based on telephone or personal interview. Birmingham (0242) 72209.

WORLDWIDE LTD requires sales persons for their international business. Competitive salaries and benefits. Apply to: Mr. J. H. Smith, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

CHARTERED SECRETARY

required for statutory department of West End Chartered Accountants. Able to use own initiative and deal with all aspects of company law. Salary in accordance with experience. Those earning less than £20,000 per annum will probably not be capable of filling this vacancy. Apply in writing with full CV to Eric Golding, Goodman Jones, 29/30 Fitzroy Square, London W1P 5HH.

SALES Executive £12,000 + car + commission. London. Immediate start. Excellent opportunity for a motivated, enthusiastic, well educated, aged 19-25. Position in a major London based firm. Salary - £12,000 + car + commission. Full training provided. Call Tracy Mahon on 01 351 70967.

SWISS ALPS Christian sports shop in central London. Immediate start. Excellent opportunity for a motivated, enthusiastic, well educated, aged 19-25. Position in a major London based firm. Salary - £12,000 + car + commission. Full training provided. Call Tracy Mahon on 01 351 70967.

MODERN MONEY LTD

(Covent Garden) Young, dynamic, fast growing company seeks: FINANCIAL ADVISORS (£30K pa Proven Brokerage). WE WANT: Applicants, mid 20's, minimum 18 months experience and previous experience in financial services. Must be well motivated, enthusiastic, well educated, aged 19-25. Position in a major London based firm. Salary - £12,000 + car + commission. Full training provided. Call Tracy Mahon on 01 351 70967.

AN INTELLECTUAL Challenge to your mind. We are seeking a motivated, enthusiastic, well educated, aged 19-25. Position in a major London based firm. Salary - £12,000 + car + commission. Full training provided. Call Tracy Mahon on 01 351 70967.

JOHN WAINWRIGHT & CO LIMITED Commercial Manager

John Wainwright & Company Limited, a long established and successful Private Quarry Company in Somerset, who supply Basalt road surfacing materials in the South West, South and South East, require a Commercial Manager. He will be responsible to the Managing Director for sales and marketing together with such other responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time.

Applicants should be between 22 and 42 years of age, have a pleasing personality and an ability to handle a loyal staff. Previous experience of the quarrying industry is not absolutely essential.

A competitive salary and benefit package is being offered. Career prospects are excellent.

Applications in writing to the Company Secretary, John Wainwright & Company Limited, Downside, Shepton Mallet, Somerset, BA4 4JF.

Assistant Company Secretary Marlow, Bucks

Rank Xerox Limited is seeking a young chartered secretary with at least three years' experience of general company secretarial practice at holding company level. The successful candidate will be expected to provide a full company secretarial service within a multi-national corporation as well as advise on company law and other relevant UK legislation. It is envisaged that a wider legal role could be offered to a suitable person and a legal qualification would therefore be an advantage.

Rank Xerox is a leading company in advanced office communication products with subsidiaries and branches in many overseas countries. It is a fast-moving and dynamic environment and applicants should have the enthusiasm and interpersonal skills to make a significant contribution to the Company's future success.

A salary of £22,000 or more (according to experience) will be offered plus attractive benefits including a company car. The position will be based at our new head office in Marlow and relocation assistance will be offered in appropriate cases.

Please send applications with full CV to: Iris Gray, Personnel Department, Rank Xerox Limited, Parkway, Marlow, Bucks SL7 1YL.

PHASE 8

Phase 8, an exciting ladies fashion chain has opened their seventh shop in Islington. We are looking for a manager/ess with retail experience and enthusiasm for our fashions. We also require a full-time sales assistant and Saturday staff. Please call Antonia on 01 351 5137

ARMY OFFICER Age 26-31

Army Officer sought to join and be trained by an old established and reputable firm of national Estate Agents. Age bracket 26-31, must be free now or shortly - 7 months too long! One position in London, possible position in country (would suit keen sailor). A secure career, good reward and prospects offered in return for application, common sense and some commercial instinct. Write in the first instance to: Ian Homersham, 23 Berkeley Square, London W1X 6AL

NEGOTIATORS

Required to sell houses and flats from our Spitalfields E1 and Hackney E5 offices. Some experience preferred. Progressive and well established estate agency. Apply Philip Tobin STRETTONS CHARTERED SURVEYORS 01 533 1212

DESIGN ENGINEER

Leading and innovative specialist Loudspeaker manufacturer seeks to recruit young creative Design Engineer. Beautiful rural location in Southern England. Attractive package to right applicant. Reply to BOX M48.

MASTER OF MUSIC WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL

Applications are invited for the Post of Master of Music at Westminster Cathedral. Applicants must have a thorough working knowledge of the traditional Latin music of the Church, both Plainsong and Polyphony, with the vision to combine this with, and develop music for, the newer liturgical forms. He will have the direction of the Choirs and Professional men of the Choir, and will work with an Advisory Group in developing the Liturgical and Musical Life of the Cathedral. To ensure that the highest professional standards are maintained in the Cathedral's music, the salary level will be open to negotiation. Practising Catholic preferred. Applications, including Curriculum Vitae and references should be addressed to: The Administrator, Westminster Cathedral, Clergy House 42, Francis Street, London SW1P 1JW, and should be received by Tuesday 17th November 1987.

HIGH FLYER (Recruitment Consultant)

Ambitious? Self-motivated? Successful in recruitment? Do you want to control your destiny? If the answers are all yes, then be motivated and well rewarded for your efforts, by us - a privately owned, friendly consultancy in Knightsbridge. There are bonuses and other incentives, apart from a good basic salary plus definite career prospects. For more details phone me, Susan Beck, in strict confidence at the office, or on 01-878 4827 after hours.

Susan Beck RECRUITMENT 01-584 6242

SPECIALIST ENGINEERS

SYSTEMS/ENGINEERS - in £25K pa. Very High Level capacity of High Level languages in a Real Time environment. ANTI-POISONERS - in £25K pa. Professional Mechanical Engineers experienced in application of Robotics and Automation. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (professional) - in £25K pa. Design/Development. A strong background in Microprocessors. Software and experience in Real Time Machine Control applications preferred. MANY OTHER SUPERB OPPORTUNITIES FOR HIGHLY QUALIFIED AND EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS. CONTACT US NOW! RECRUITMENT, 14 Victoria Terrace, Leamington Spa CV31 3AS Tel: 0925-883359

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Bristol)

Ray Cooper, Ph.D., Director of the Bristol Neurological Institute, will retire in autumn 1988. A successor is sought. Enquiries are invited from medically or scientifically qualified persons with a commitment to research in brain and nervous function to lead the existing research team. The appointment may be made on a full-time or part-time basis. Write on a strictly confidential basis, by 30th November, 1987, to: Mr. H. B. Dickson, Chairmen, Bristol Neurological Institute, Stoke Lane, Spelsbury, Bristol BS16 1QT.

RANK XEROX

Rank Xerox Limited is seeking a young chartered secretary with at least three years' experience of general company secretarial practice at holding company level. The successful candidate will be expected to provide a full company secretarial service within a multi-national corporation as well as advise on company law and other relevant UK legislation. It is envisaged that a wider legal role could be offered to a suitable person and a legal qualification would therefore be an advantage.

Rank Xerox is a leading company in advanced office communication products with subsidiaries and branches in many overseas countries. It is a fast-moving and dynamic environment and applicants should have the enthusiasm and interpersonal skills to make a significant contribution to the Company's future success.

A salary of £22,000 or more (according to experience) will be offered plus attractive benefits including a company car. The position will be based at our new head office in Marlow and relocation assistance will be offered in appropriate cases.

Please send applications with full CV to: Iris Gray, Personnel Department, Rank Xerox Limited, Parkway, Marlow, Bucks SL7 1YL.

Accountancy World

PART QUALIFIED to £15,000. Rapid expansion within this highly regarded financial organisation has created an outstanding career opportunity for young ambitious individuals. Initial responsibilities will include the production of Monthly Accounts, Budgets and Technical Accounts. Exceptional Benefits package. ref. AW178.

PART QUALIFIED/FINALIST Sunbury £17-21K Reporting to Board, Divisional Accountant will provide management information, assist line managers to achieve targets and control staff. Suit ambitious, self starter seeking career development within large group. ref. AW352

Ring 01-948 1677 Accountancy World - 4 Eton Street, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1EE

A Change of Direction

If your career is at a dead end and you are considering a change of direction, this could be the opportunity you are looking for. Opportunities exist for self assured people with ability and business acumen to train for a career within the financial services industry.

Exciting opportunities for personal success and career development are linked with excellent training and the prospect of a very high income. Without obligation, find out about our direction. Please phone Keith Punt on 01 734 5660 (London and Home Counties only).

Allied Dunbar Assurance plc is an equal opportunities Group. Applications are welcome regardless of sex, marital status, ethnic origin or disability.

ALLIED DUNBAR

Fluently multilingual including Arabic. Have proven experience in bovine/small skins and reptile fields. Resident in UK and be available for extensive travel worldwide (sometimes for extended stays). A salary and peripheral benefits commensurate to this important appointment are available to the right applicant.

LEATHER TECHNICIAN/MARKET MAN

YOU WILL BE - Ideally late twenties/early thirties. Fully experienced in implementing and supervising latest technology in tropical areas.

INTERNATIONAL SALES/MARKETING EXECUTIVE

Leading exhibition organisers requires INTERNATIONAL SALES/MARKETING EXECUTIVE. Strong personality, confidence and an ability to sell at all levels essential. Salary negotiable. Company car and other benefits. Contact Elizabeth Ducker on 01-940 9651

NEGOTIATOR REQUIRED

FOR OUR BUYER FARM RESIDENTIAL SALES OFFICE. Enquiries

BANKING & ACCOUNTANCY

01-481 4481

01-481 4481

FMCG ACCOUNTS MANAGER

Part-Qualified ACCA/CIMA £16,000

Our client is a dynamic multinational with a reputation for innovative marketing strategies within their sector. This role represents an ideal entry route for a young accountant, close to qualification, and carries excellent prospects of promotion within the company.

Reporting to the Financial Controller, responsibilities will include the preparation of statutory accounts, control of the computerised payroll systems, accounting for the Holding Company and various ad hoc projects related to the Company's international operations.

The successful candidate will be aged between 24 and 29 and have extensive experience of computerised accounting systems. Strong interpersonal skills are essential due to the amount of high-level reporting and liaison which this role entails.

For further information please contact SIMON MALLOTT of Robert Walters Associates on 01-930 7850 or write enclosing a CV to the address below.

ROBERT WALTERS ASSOCIATES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
65-68 Haymarket London SW1Y 4RP Telephone: 01-630 7850

FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

OUR NAME MEANS BUSINESS

When it comes to Management Consultancy, few names are as well known or as well respected as Peat Marwick McLintock.

From the private to public sector, from industry to education, our specialist teams of consultants enjoy a wide variety of challenges, demands and opportunities.

Were you to join us you would join a UK consultancy of 600 professionals, working within a worldwide group of over 4,500 consultants.

This size enables us to provide the breadth of service to clients that is essential in the international markets of today. It also gives us access to an enormous skill, experience and knowledge bank, and it enables us to fund research and the development of products, services and people.

In Peat Marwick McLintock, however, size does not

submerge the skills or ideas of individuals. Within the firm you could join one of our financial management groups of 15 or 20 professionals, or a group of sometimes only four or five who are dedicated to developing and delivering products and services to a particular industry or market sector.

This is consultancy within Peat Marwick McLintock.

If you are a graduate accountant, with excellent post-qualification experience in well managed organisations, and would like to discuss opportunities in consultancy with us, we would be very pleased to meet you.

To enable us to prepare for the discussion, please send a brief C.V. with remuneration history and quoting reference FM/OC7 to Mike Coney.

KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock

Management Consultants

1 Puddle Dock, Blackfriars, London EC4V 3PD

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF GENERAL PRACTITIONERS ACCOUNTS MANAGER

Salary £11,000 - £13,800 pa (inc LW)

The College is a rapidly expanding organisation and we are now seeking to appoint an Accounts Manager to take responsibility for the College's Main Accounts.

The post also involves contributing to the production of budgetary control statements and ad-hoc financial reports. The post holder will be expected to contribute to the development of a new software financial package.

You will be a qualified accountant or a Member of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries (or a finalist), with experience of financial software packages. You are a self starter who is seeking a post in a stimulating and changing environment.

Applicants should send full personal and career details to:

The Establishment Officer,
The Royal College of General Practitioners,
14 Princes Gate,
London SW7 1PU,

from whom further particulars are available.

Tel: 01-581 3232 x 256

Please quote Ref 42/DC.

Closing date 16th November 1987

Accountancy Personnel

Placing Accountants First

sponsors of

THE 1987 YOUNG ACCOUNTANTS CAREER FAIR

November 12th 1987

at the Mall Galleries, The Mall SW1

participating companies:

COOPERS & LYBRAND * STROY HAYWARD

HACKER YOUNG * 31 * GKN

JAMES CAPEL * BP

Plus: Personal Appearance by ARNOLD BROWN, winner of the 1987 Ferrier Award at the Edinburgh Festival. The only Scottish-Jewish ex-Chartered Accountant stand up comedian in the world!

For personal invite please phone: 01-638 8091

or write to: The Career Fair Manager, Accountancy Personnel, (Career Fair), FREEPOST London SW1E 5JZ

NEWLY QUALIFIED

£18K + Benefits Publishing W1

Our client is an international publishing house whose continued expansion is the result of the success of its thirty trade publications. It is a young, lively company, with prestigious offices in the West End, housing nearly 500 staff.

A vacancy exists in the Financial Accounting Section for a newly qualified Accountant, reporting directly to the Financial Director. It is a varied and challenging role, involving responsibility and use of initiative. Aged 24-29, you will be recently qualified, preferably with an excellent exam record. Determination and a sense of humour is essential and positive commitment is always rewarded by further promotion.

PLEASE CONTACT ISOBEL PAYNE.

ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS
7 PRINCES STREET, W1. 01-629 7282

Group Accountant

Is your career on the same curve as our business?

MSAS Cargo International is one of the world's top ten freight forwarding and distribution companies and is developing industry-wide recognition for excellence as a people and service orientated Company. We employ some 3,000 people, providing Cargo Management Services throughout a worldwide network of over 150 offices in 28 countries.

Quality and customer service are our two guiding principles, supplying the dynamic growth across all trading areas. This expansion, including acquisitions, has created an extensive network of cargo management centres and provides the ideal setting for a talented business accountant to impact the financial management strategy worldwide.

And, in doing so, ensuring our business and his/her career continue in just one direction. Up.

MSAS Cargo International

Jonathan Wren Leasing Division

AIRCRAFT FINANCE SPECIALISTS £80,000

Several 'major players' seek applications from individuals with a first class reputation for creativity within this specialist market. Coupled with strong, negotiating skills, the necessary structuring and packaging abilities will have been developed through a firm knowledge of the assets. Strong European contacts are desirable.

LEASING PROFESSIONAL £Very neg

A well respected and long established 'packager' of both routine and complex deals seeks an experienced marketing professional, aged 27 to 35 years, who will currently be working for either a broker or a principal. Asset specialisation is a strategic focus for their expansion, hence applications are welcomed from individuals with a detailed knowledge of a specific market sector.

MARKETING EXECUTIVE £30,000

A leading international bank seeks an experienced negotiator to identify and structure a variety of medium/large asset financing transactions. The appointee, of graduate calibre, aged around 30 years, will offer a sound UK/international leasing knowledge and the ability to capitalise on the exciting range of financial instruments available.

For the above positions please contact
Jill Backhouse or Peter Haynes.

LONDON BRUSSELS HONG KONG SINGAPORE SYDNEY

Jonathan Wren
Recruitment Consultants
No.1 New Street, (off Bishopsgate), London EC2M 4TP.
Telephone: 01-623 1266 Fax: 01-626 5258.

STERLING BONDS

Quadrex Securities, a rapidly growing Financial Services Group, have opportunities for salespeople who are creative and have experience in the distribution of Gilts, Debentures, Preference Shares, Bulldogs and Euro Sterling Bonds.

We are adding to an entrepreneurial team with flair to service Domestic and International Clients.

Rewards will be commensurate to production and fringe benefits are available. Please send your curriculum vitae which will be treated in strict confidence to:

Michael J Thompson,
Quadrex Securities Limited, 80-82 Regent Street, London W1R 6QX



Quadrex Securities Limited

NEWLY QUALIFIED - FUTURE PARTNER

£17,000 - £20,000 + benefits SW1

If you thought you wanted to leave Public Practice think again. Our client is a well-established 15 Partner Practice with around 110 staff and is situated in luxury air conditioned offices in the heart of London's theater land.

A special individual is now needed to head up one of its audit groups involving a variety of work with clients ranging from television companies through to family businesses and major limited companies.

You will be given responsibility for both clients and staff, and expected to play a significant role in organising present systems with genuine partnership prospects after 2 years.

Candidates should be 25-35, newly/ recently qualified ACAS with a good exam record preferably from a similar size firm. You will also need plenty of ambition, energy and enthusiasm. In return you will be guaranteed a rewarding and challenging career which will stretch you mentally and physically.

INTERESTED: PLEASE CALL SUE TURNER TO DISCUSS FURTHER DETAILS. ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS
7 PRINCES STREET, W1. 01-629 7282

FARRAR STEAD & COY
£10,000 neg
If you have sound manual book-keeping experience, good communication skills and want to be fully involved in the implementation of a new computer system, then we need you to handle all the accounting requirements of our Farinfield Lifting Department. If you are interested please contact Peter Woodcock on 01-835 or send your C.V. to 152 Fulham Road, London, SW10 9ER.

TRAINEE ACCOUNTANTS
London/Home Counties £9-9,500
We are recruiting for a range of clients looking for Graduate Trainees and young CHA/ACCA students with basic accounting experience. Companies include an independent British Oil Company, a UK Merchant Bank, an International Travel Co and a leading Design Co.
For more details, please contact Marie Rose on 01-867 5400 or write to her at Financial Selection Services, Drayton House, Gordon Street, London WC1H 0AN.

ACCOUNTS OFFICE MANAGER
to £13,000.
Establish yourself in exclusive private medical environment. W1, take charge bought ledger & small team etc. Supervisory experience with part quality is ideal.
Call JANE HARDEMAN
OFFICE ANGLES
Recruitment Consultants
01 935-7248

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT
required, to be responsible to senior Dover partner in major East Kent firm as manager of a mixed department, with a view to partnership within five years. Preferred age up to 35, with five or more years of post-qualification experience.
Write or telephone for application form to:
Francis Watts, Reeves & Nye, Chartered Accountants, 77, Biggles Street, Dover, Kent, CT16 1BB (0304-285461).

BANKING & ACCOUNTANCY

Young CA/CCA as No. 2 to Finance Director - Television and Corporate Communications

West End c.£20,000

Our client is one of the leading companies in the UK offering a full range of T.V., Video and Film Services to corporate clients and broadcast networks worldwide.

With a record of continued and successful growth, and now part of a fast expanding Communications plc, our client is seeking a young qualified accountant to work alongside the Director of Finance to assist in building a finance function capable of supporting the company in meeting its ambitious business objectives.

Your immediate tasks will be to take full responsibility for all day-to-day accounting, managing a staff of 3, and working with the Director of Finance on the design and introduction of a fully integrated computerised accounting, financial control and job costing system.

As an individual with enthusiasm and ambition you will have the opportunity of involvement in all aspects of financial management of the business, with excellent career prospects linked to business growth.

financial SELECTION SERVICES

For a full and detailed discussion on this exciting new appointment call Shirley Knight on 01-387 5400 (out-of-hours on 01-281 1245) or write to Financial Selection Services, Drayton House, Gordon Street, London WC1H 0AN.

IF YOU THINK YOU CAN, YOU CAN FRUSTRATED? DISILLUSIONED? LOST YOUR MOTIVATION AND DIRECTION? ENERGETIC? ACCOMPLISHED BUT UNFULFILLED?

If you have a proven record of success but feel the need to change direction you are probably questioning which way to look. The Financial Services industry could provide you with the opportunity of an exceptional career, but you lack the information to make a decision.

To help dispel the myths, London Financial Services are running a series of informal evening seminars designed to illustrate what we do, and why. The company is looking for individuals of the highest quality, determined achievers not necessarily experienced in this field.

PLACES ARE STRICTLY LIMITED

TELEPHONE JERRY FORBES OR RICHARD SLOLEY
01-245 1061

IF YOU THINK YOU CAN'T, YOU'RE RIGHT

ASSISTANT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT for INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

We are presently looking to recruit a young (early 20s) Assistant Financial Accountant with experience in the preparation of monthly financial accounts.

The successful candidate will need to have passed the foundation examinations of a recognised accounting body and have a minimum of two years' commercial experience within the service sector. The ability to work on own initiative and the commitment to take on a heavy workload are essential qualities.

Competitive salary plus excellent benefits will be offered to the right person.

Please apply with full curriculum vitae to: Miss Pauline Lennon, Share Personnel Administrator, Canadian Pacific Ship, Southside, 105 Victoria Street, London SW1E 6GT

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT PUBLISHING c.£17,000 C. London

This highly profitable subsidiary of a major UK publishing/communications group offers an excellent opportunity to a young, ambitious accountant.

As a key member of the management team responsibilities will include budgeting, forecasting, management accounting, profitability reporting and reviewing methodology for financial justification of new products.

Candidates preferably finalists aged early/mid twenties should possess well developed communication skills and the potential to progress rapidly within the group. Contact Margaret Hendry.

Roman House, Wood Street, London EC2Y 5BA, 01-638 5191

ROBERT HALF

FINANCIAL & PERSONNEL SERVICES

Chief Accountant

required for this medium sized hospital with a turnover approaching £3 million per annum. The Hospital which has recently been considerably extended and upgraded, offers a very high standard of medical and surgical care.

Due to the retirement of our Chief Accountant, we are seeking a professionally qualified man or woman aged preferably between 35 and 50, to be responsible to the Chief Executive for all aspects of the financial management of the hospital, including the production of monthly management accounts and associated reports.

Attractive salary package.

Applications in writing with full C.V. to:

Mr. C.E. Hutton, New Victoria Hospital, 184 Coombe Lane West, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 7EG.

To be received by 9th November 1987.

New Victoria Hospital
NVH

CONFERENCE RESEARCHER TO £17,000

Small but well respected conference organisation in London seeks experienced producer of conferences on financial services subjects.

You would be responsible for detailed research and analysis of chosen themes, planning conference programmes and co-ordinating speakers.

A graduate aged between 25-40 is preferred. Some knowledge of financial services is essential. A background in information science, librarianship, investment analysis or financial journalism could be relevant.

Starting salary would be up to £17,000 with scope for improvement.

Please write enclosing CV to

Westminster and City Programmes,
231 Kennington Lane, London SE11 5QU.



GCC/PE1 - "Top 8"

£11-£13,000 + Study Package City

Having passed GCC/PE1 a transfer could considerably enhance your future prospects. With a list of famous clients ranging from public limited co's in the areas of publishing, oil, electronics, banking and retailing, this well-known international practice offers an excellent career path to an ambitious student with a good exam record.

Working in one of 4 large audit groups, you will receive practical/in-house training and gain experience of systems audits, preparation of long form reports for floatations, acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries, plus new capital project appraisals. Regular progress reviews and management reports on each audit assignment undertaken, ensure high standards and excellent feedback to the student. Future options when qualified include tax, corporate finance and overseas secondments.

Call ALISON WINEHOUSE for more information and a confidential discussion. ALDERWICK PEACHELL and PARTNERS LTD., Accountancy & Financial Recruitment, 125 High Holborn, London WC1V 6QA. Telephone: 01-404 3155.

**Alderwick
Peachell**
PARTNERS LTD

Financial Analysis Manager £23,000 + car

A major and continually expanding international organisation and one of the UK's leading high-tech companies, our client is currently offering an outstanding opportunity for a young Accountant with post qualification experience.

You will take control of the Financial Analysis Department with specific involvement in management control and future company planning, the development and co-ordination of company budgeting, financial modelling and computer development plus direct contact with divisional line managers.

Seen as an excellent and comprehensive introduction to the company, the role is envisaged to be a stepping stone into very senior line management roles within the short term.

Please call Huw Aubrey in strictest confidence. Ref: 7332.

Personnel Resources
75 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8US.
Tel: 01-242 6321.

PERSONNEL • RESOURCES

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

The Obvious Choice

Move at a stately pace

In the second article on
working in tourism,
Sally Watts describes
the variety of the stately
home sector and gives
some pointers to training

Dolls' houses today, cathedrals tomorrow and gardens next week - diverse themes which can form part of the professional guide's highly-varied working programme. This one of the "glamour" areas of the fast-expanding tourist industry, but it involves a rigorous, six-month training and hard work during the season.

Many guides come to the work after years spent in quite different occupations. Kathrine Prince, director of studies at the London Tourist Board, estimates that about half are looking for a new career, while the others want to combine guiding with other freelance activities.

They include musicians, archaeologists, former lawyers and teachers, early retired people, a number who feel they do not fit into the nine-to-five regime and, of course, returning mothers, like Helen Tozer.

She had studied for a London University extra-mural diploma in art and architecture while her children were small, and specialises in these subjects as a Blue Badge Guide, having trained nine years ago with the London Tourist Board, where she is now a tutor.

Helen enjoys taking tourists to places like the British Museum, the Tate Gallery and Wallace Collection, and escorting parties on out-of-town London tours, such as to Brighton, Leeds Castle or Stonehenge.

The work, she says, is "enormously satisfying", whether she's showing England to Americans, where so little in their own country is old, or to English people who are seeing "their own things" - the Tower of London, perhaps, which they may not have visited since childhood and they know little about.

A strong personality and a care for people are the prerequisites for guiding, she suggests. "The lost lady who lost her handbag is more important than the date Henry the Eighth died. And you must be ready to talk about the things people want to know, rather than what you want to put over."

Guides earn a fluctuating livelihood. During the winter they have little, if any, work, but in the season - the busiest time is from Easter to late October - they are well paid. The going rate is £60 a day, slightly more if they have a second language.

The six-month, part-time training course starts annually in October. This month's London course (fee £500) was

fully booked by July, so early application is advisable. About three-quarters pass the five exams (three attempts are allowed), covering their own region in depth and other regions more generally.

Guides are self-employed, so they lack the benefits and job security of being on a payroll. On the other hand they have freedom and flexibility. "Which is precisely why I chose guiding," says Peter Arscott, an artist who speaks fluent Spanish.

When we talked he was about to take a party on a six-day walking tour of the Cotswolds, then concentrate on organizing an exhibition of his paintings. During the season he conducts daily tours, "the bread and butter", and is also busy with the incentive market (in which successful staff are rewarded by their firms with a holiday). Usually he spends a week taking them around London and further afield, like Oxford and Windsor.



Peter generally paints from November to late March and in any free time during the busy season. "So it's worked out very well," he observes. "But during the course I didn't paint at all or have any social life. It was very hard work, specially the last two or three months."

Tourism is a major industry in full growth, bringing opportunities in travel, transport, catering and accommodation, recreation and leisure. Local authorities, too, employ tourism staff in their leisure departments, many of whom have a relevant qualification.

There are degree courses in tourism itself, for example at Dorset Institute of Higher Education, Newcastle Polytechnic and New End College, Durham. Ulster University offers a course in hotel and tourism management.

For people aiming at a more advanced level, there are post-graduate degree or diploma courses around the country relating to specialisms from shipping and sport to arts administration or countryside and park management as well as to tourism, marketing or planning and development.

Training schemes of particular interest to older entrants may include those run by Open Tech, the Association of British Travel Agents and the MSC's Job Training Scheme.

An important new training centre, the

Academy of Travel Management, opened in April at Ealing, west London, to provide courses for people wanting to enter the industry, or already working in it, and aiming to develop their career, perhaps to become a travel consultant or the branch manager of a retail company.

The academy is a subsidiary of British Airways, and it has already attracted much attention in the travel field - and beyond, as a number of courses can be related to other areas.

Large lecture rooms are equipped for technology classes, with smaller rooms for teaching behavioural skills: for example, "Winning with People" and "People Management Skills". New courses being introduced include selling and negotiating, recruitment and interviews and running a small business.

Many of the courses are intensely practical, such as Fares and Ticketing, which forms two separate study plans, guiding travel agency staff through the complexities of calculating diverse fares, sending pre-paid ticket advice and reissuing tickets if a customer's route is changed after departure. There are also studies for people wanting to specialize, perhaps in automation, marketing or salesmanship.

Some studies can be followed either by correspondence or in class, and regional training programmes are being mounted.

Another route to tourism is to work for an organization like the National Trust, though openings are relatively few and quite often for people with a specialized background. For example, the NT's estates require land agents, who should be qualified by the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors, have some practical experience and be between 26 and 36.

They also employ specialist conservation, forestry and horticultural advisory staff, technical and woodlands staff, gardeners and wardens.

Similarly, the historic buildings department occasionally has vacancies, advertised in *The Times*, for people familiar with the history of taste in country houses, and for those with skills to handle and conserve the collections, as well as administrators and custodians. They are generally between 40 and 55; no special knowledge is necessary.

The trust produces a vacancy list twice a month. Anyone can receive a copy by sending a stamped addressed envelope to the Personnel section.

● Academy of Travel Management, International House, Ealing Broadway, Centre, London W5 5DB (01-840 7077).
● The National Trust, 36 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AS (01-222 9251).

● The Handbook of Tourism and Leisure, with details of college courses, is produced by Careers Research and Advisory Centre, price £5.90, plus £1.95 postage, from Heinemann Publishing Ltd, Bexton Street, Cambridge CB2 1LZ. Sally Watts

two new appointments

YOUNG ACCOUNTANTS financial services

London £20-25,000 + mortgage etc

Long established as a financial services leader, our client has restructured one of its major business areas. As a result, two important new positions have been created.

The first entails responsibility for a team producing group management and statutory accounts with emphasis on interpretation and investigation.

The second involves the development and implementation of tight budgetary control procedures. Working closely with senior executives, this will provide the opportunity to make a significant contribution to profitability.

Both positions involve assistance with the development and implementation of advanced systems.

Applicants should be commercially aware qualified accountants aged mid/late 20s. In addition to a competitive salary, benefits include a non-contributory pension and subsidised mortgage. The group's substantial and wide ranging interests will provide extensive future career opportunities.

Please write with full career details or telephone David Tod BS: FCA quoting reference D/66A/BS.

LLOYD MANAGEMENT Selection Consultants 125 High Holborn London WC1V 6QA 01-405 3499

SULTANATE OF OMAN MANAGER - CREDIT

A rapidly expanding Commercial Bank in Oman, with over thirty branches, wishes to recruit a Credit Manager.

We seek a committed and enthusiastic young Banker to head up the credit function, and to contribute to the development and training of the Bank's Omani staff.

Reporting to the Chief Executive, the position offers good career prospects and competitive terms. It is anticipated that this position will appeal to Bankers in the 33-38 age range, who have a strong formal background in Credit Assessment and Financial Analysis.

CVs to be received by 10 November 1987, should be sent to:

Miss C D Hawksworth
CHERYL HAWKSWORTH LIMITED
Collier House, 163-169 Brompton Road, London SW3 1HW
Tel: 01-589 4567 - Fax: 01-581 8933 - Telex: 919924 Collier G

NEW CAREER IN FINANCE

Due to continuous expansion, well-established London finance brokers require a responsible, ambitious and enthusiastic person to work within their team of negotiators. Applicants should enjoy meeting clients, analysing and negotiating transactions. No selling involved. We are offering a challenging career for the right person. Please write with full CV to:

Miss S Hills, A.S. Consultants (Brokers) Ltd, 24 Red Lion Street, London WC1R 4SA.

LA CREME

FACILITIES MANAGER VACANCIES THROUGHOUT LONDON TO JOIN LEADING PLC COMPANY.

Superb opportunity to develop a competent team providing services in a busy business centre. Exciting WP text and admin skills needed plus ability to work effectively under pressure.

Salary £9 - £17,000 pa plus other benefits.

Call Andrea Lee 01 736 3001.

No Agencies

SECRETARY

Wanted for Export Company. Well-known, well-groomed. Typing and text skills. Good telephone manner.

£7,500 pa. Age 22+.

Apply in writing enclosing a CV to: Deborah Collins, Personnel Secretary & Recruitment Ltd, 4th Floor, 58-59 Margaret Street, London, W1.

BUSY ESTATE AGENCY

In Soane Street requires secretary.

£10,000 per annum.

Please phone 736 4485 ref: GKL

BERMUDA QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANTS SALARY CIRCA \$35,000 TAX FREE AGE: 26-32 years

Required urgently for major international clients on the beautiful Island of Bermuda.

For a confidential discussion contact Richard Hodson.

IPS GROUP OF COMPANIES

Lloyd Avenue House, 61 Lloyd Works, London EC5N 3LS

Tel: 01-481 8111

IPS

01-481 4481

LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

01-481 4481

SECRETARY PUBLIC RELATIONS

We are a leading public relations consultancy based in WC1.

You are a first class secretary with excellent skills (including WP), a flexible attitude and an ability to thrive in a pressurised, creative environment working with a team who handle many of Britain's leading companies.

Salary and benefits will reflect your age and experience. Please send your CV to:

Rosemary Gibbons,
Personnel Administrator
Good Relations Ltd.
59 Russell Square
London WC1B 4HJ

INTERNATIONAL BANKING - PACKAGE OF £17,000

Would you welcome the opportunity of holding a very senior level role which has a high content of variety within a large city-based international bank? Then this may well be the opening for you, providing you are in your late 20s, early 30s and have accurate secretarial skills 100wpm shorthand/60wpm typing and have already senior level experience then contact us now for further information.

YOU'RE THE TOPS - PACKAGE OF £16,000

The benefits of this international bank are not only financial, although these are excellent. Paid overtime/Mortgage/Bonus and much more on top of basic of £12,000. The prospects and security for the future are top of the league. The positions open are for Senior Floater where your tact, diplomacy and flexible nature will be as important as your shorthand and typing. Age 25-32.

PA NOT SHORTHAND - c £13,000

Join this leading international Organisation and enjoy 50% varied administration. This charming young partner is keen to delegate, so your initiative and organising abilities will be stretched to the full. Ideally you are between 24-35, have accurate audio skills - 60wpm. In return for your expertise excellent benefits and career prospects are offered.

PHONE: KAREN BETANCOURT/ANN GROVER/
CELIA AHLQUIST ON 588-6674
(Recruitment Consultants)

6 BROAD STREET PLACE, BLOMFIELD STREET, LONDON EC2 7JH

CARTIER LIMITED

Cartier the Jewellers have the following openings:
SALES ADMINISTRATION SUPERVISOR: Responsible for wholesale telephone orders and the smooth running of the Admin/Order section. Experience in this field required.
ADMINISTRATION ASSISTANT: Dealing with all export/import procedures and certain typing work. Administration and typing skills are essential.
AFTER SALES ASSISTANT: Dealing with clients both in person and on the telephone plus certain administration work. Must have confidence to deal with the public.
SALES ADMINISTRATION SECRETARY: Dealing with all secretarial duties in the Wholesale Department. Good typing and shorthand skills are essential.
Applicants must be confident and organised, be aware of the importance of customer relations and also be of excellent appearance and education.
Attractive salary and benefits package are offered.

Please write with CV stating current salary to
Miss Sandra Duff, Personnel Manager,
Cartier Limited, 175 New Bond Street, London W1.
(No Agencies)

PERSONNEL PERSONALITY

£13,000+ plus
Banking Benefits
Professionalism is your passport to join this recently established property arm of this merchant bank. Draw on your initiative, drive and desire to become really involved whilst setting up the personnel function (60/60 + WP).
Please call Nikki
01 628 4200 ext 358
Mistprestige
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS



England's leading ladies footwear manufacturer/retailer is seeking a self motivated secretary with first class audio/typing skills (WP knowledge useful) to provide full secretarial support to their Chairman/MD based at Kings Cross.

The successful candidate will become fully involved in the day to day running of the company as well as assisting in his other business interests.
Excellent communication and organisational skills are imperative as is commitment, initiative, the ability to work under pressure, and not least, a sense of humour!
A starting salary of circa £10,000 pa is offered together with company benefits including generous staff discount.
Please write in strictest confidence to Diana Pryde, H & M Rayne Ltd., Tyley Road, Kings Cross, N7, or phone her on 01 607 3366 to arrange an early interview.

Pamela Dickens recruitment consultants

DIRECTORS PA £12,500 aae
If you would like to be a top notch ECI looking to be a busy executive's PA in a charming Sales Director then we would love to hear from you. You will have excellent shorthand secretarial skills, be a highly motivated individual in the team of the department, capable of taking responsibility on night and shift work. Age 25+. If you are interested in this and any other opportunities contact Pamela Dickens Recruitment Consultants, 46 Albemarle Street, London W1X 3PE. 01 491 7100 01 491 7093



LUXURY HOTEL GROUP PA £10,000

You will share your office with the General Manager's Secretary thereby becoming fully cognizant with the whole range of hotel activities. Your enthusiasm and excellent English will be appreciated by the young Director. 60 shorthand and a little bit of French would be an asset. All that is necessary for a superb opportunity.
Call Lynn Lait
STAFF INTRODUCTIONS
01 496 6951



IS THERE LIFE AFTER A TIME-SHEET?
Career development doesn't have to stop just because you are typing. My aim is to give you assignments that will complement your skills and broaden your experience. Come and join a great team. Call me, Amanda, as soon as you can.
01-491 1988

True PA with fluent Spanish

c£11,500+

The MD of this international oil company in Mayfair requires a true PA with fluent Spanish. He travels extensively, so you will need to enjoy working on your own initiative and running the office in his absence.
A mature dynamic outlook with excellent presentation skills, and senior level experience is essential. High content of administration, bilingual telephone liaison as well as good secretarial skills and WP knowledge.

College Leaver with potential

(Knowledge of Italian useful) Starting salary to £8,000

Our client, a progressive and expanding management consultancy based in W1, requires a lively, intelligent, well presented junior secretary to join their team. Employed in a general office you will include reception, telephone liaison, typing and other office duties. You will have lots of client contact.
As your first job this is a superb opportunity in an expanding company to learn and develop your skills.

Workplace Multitasking

Wages AEV + French

Just some of the skills our clients require if you have an excellent secretarial background, and can handle an exciting, responsible career, we have opportunities in many different market sectors. Salaries £11,000+/-, it all starts with a phone call... TODAY...

Use your Spanish in W1

c£13,000

The MD of a fast growing import company requires a true Spanish speaking PA to help develop the business. A high language content and regular customer contact will provide real involvement and responsibility. Your discretion and confidentiality together with a commercial background, solid skills and good educational qualifications are important. Dynamic, friendly atmosphere, varied and challenging duties. Age 25-35. Please telephone

International Secretaries

01-491 7100 01-491 7100 01-491 7100 01-491 7100

TRAIN IN RECRUITMENT CENTRAL LONDON

£££ NEGOTIABLE

Expansion of CHARTLEIGH APPOINTMENTS specialising in WP/Secretarial Placements, has resulted in the need for additional RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

The role demands career minded graduates who are aged 21/28, are self-motivated and have a keen business sense.

Extensive training will be given to successful applicants, making this an excellent opportunity to succeed within a fast moving, rewarding industry.

If you feel equal to the challenge call Liz Smith on 01 436 5511.

CHARTLEIGH APPOINTMENTS

01 436 5511

PERSONAL ASSISTANT not Secretary

Chairman of small private company involved in hotel and leisure industry seeks a genuine PA. ... ability to work in small active team; ... keenness to get thoroughly involved with the activities of the company; ... good report writing and command of secretarial skills are obviously essential; ... creativity and attention to detail would enable you to enjoy this post; ... commitment and total involvement in this post will offer you exceptional benefits. Pleasant environment in SW1, salary £12k, negotiable according to age and experience. Apply in writing to
Mrs Spencer,
36 Ebury Street,
London SW1W 0LW.

CLIENT SERVICES EXECUTIVE

Recruitment Consultancy c£15,000 + travel expenses
Presentable, professional and self motivated person to provide direct liaison service to blue chip City companies and to maximise potential new business. Recruitment agency and/or proven sales ability preferred.
Please phone Judy Roberts on 01-242 2344

PA/SECRETARY

for VP of oilfield services company in WC2.
WP/Computer knowledge necessary.
Salary £12k.
Tel: Denise on 831 6721

Leafy Mayfair

Property - To £11,000

Small, upmarket and rapidly-expanding Estate Agency offers superb opportunity for a young, bright, outgoing individual to join closely knit, fun-loving team. Working in a full support role your responsibilities will include extensive client liaison, assembling property details, setting up mailshots and office administration. Lively, work hard, play hard environment! Spacious, beautifully stylish offices. Confident keyboard skills? Age 23+? Please telephone 01-493 5787 for details.

GORDON YATES

Recruitment Consultants

BI-LINGUAL IN PARIS

£13,000+/-NEG

One in a million chance to work with banking exec in Paris. He needs someone with poise and charm for prestige role. 100wpm Eng/French S/Hand. 1st interview London.
Call CLIVE RINGROSE
01 629 0777



RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

3 LIVELY CHARTERED SURVEYORS REQUIRE BOSS

Westminster based

Close to St James's and Victoria stations £12,000

We require an intelligent audio secretary with good WP skills, aged 20-30, with sense of humour, personality and ability to organise a small but very busy office.
Tel: 01-222 4434

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY LONDON CONFERENCE

2nd, 3rd & 4th December 1987

A major event for senior secretaries and PAs.

Subjects covered include - your management role - career progression - company finance - effective communication - assertion training - time management
For full details contact
Charlotte Grobion on 01 236-4080

FIRST CLASS SECRETARY

urgently required by international youth travel company with nationwide English language courses. Speeds minimum 60/100, efficiency under pressure and organisational ability essential. W.P. and 'A' level French an advantage. Scope for initiative and responsibility. Write with full C.V. and contact tel. no., stating present salary, to:

Ms. J. Corby EUROLANGUAGE LTD.,
Greyhound House, 23/24, George Street,
Richmond-upon-Thames, Surrey, TW9 1HY

SALES EXECUTIVE

THE R.B.C. TRADING COMPANY LTD

With London showrooms established as a leading and exclusive source of supply to the furnishing and interior design market requires a Sales Executive to assist the company in increasing sales of an expanding range of imported products.

The successful applicant should have flair, natural charm and self confidence and be prepared to visit clients mainly in London and the South East area. Salary according to age and experience.

CV in writing to BOX M47
Times Newspapers Ltd.
1 Virginia Street, London E1 9DD

BE A PART OF OUR SUCCESS SECRETARY/PA

Top quality secretary/PA needed for 2 Partners in one of London's fastest growing property companies. A challenging opportunity for a highly motivated, dedicated individual who wants to grow with us. Commitment and dedication are essential along with excellent word processing/typing and organisational skills. Salary negotiable with minimum of £12,000. If you match these criteria please reply in the first instance with a current CV to the following address where our offices are located:

Abbeycourt Properties,
7 Abbey Business Centre,
15-17 Ingate Place, Battersea SW8 3NS.

SECRETARY/RECEPTIONIST IN ADVERTISING

A small but fast expanding W1 Advertising Agency require a college leaver/first jobber for a Secretary/Receptionist position. If you are bright, well presented, well spoken and are able to type extremely accurately then please call Nigel Robertson on 01-258 0333
Squires White Robertson Gill Ltd

CHELSEA

Secretary/Personal Assistant for 2 Directors overseas business. Ability/interest work with user-friendly computer/w.processor important. Spanish helpful. Attractive salary.
Telephone: 01-379 5585.

LEGAL LA CREME

90 wpm and Accurate c. £12,500

Experienced Audio Secretary required for interesting job in busy legal practice (W1). The successful applicant will be used to working under constant pressure in a small office, able to handle large volumes of audio-typing whilst also dealing with telephone calls and taking clear concise messages.

Candidates should be 28 plus, well educated, with good memory, perfect spelling and a high degree of mental agility. Hours are 9.30 to 6.00 with no time to put your feet up but the rewards are high if you have the stamina, (c.£12,500 with regular reviews).

Please telephone Mrs. Clark on 01-486 9524 for more information and to arrange an interview.

PARTNERS SECRETARY

£10,500 neg

for young expanding West End Solicitors. Experience preferred. Friendly atmosphere and modern offices. 4 weeks vac.
Come and join us.
Call Michael Marcus on 734-7162

Human Resources

£12,500 plus review

Fabulous opening for a professional, intelligent and highly-motivated individual to enter the dynamic, influential world of Management Consultancy. Working alongside a senior high profile Director in a full PA role, you will handle extensive senior level liaison both UK and overseas, organise meetings, lunches and all office administration. Sound organisational ability essential. Confident secretarial skills (100/60) requested. Excellent prospects. Please call 01-400 1232 for details.

Recruitment Consultants
to the Communications Industry

FASHION COMPANY SECRETARY/PA TO MANAGING DIRECTOR

We require a highly motivated articulate individual who has a high standard of basic secretarial skills and seeks total involvement in the activities of a growing organisation. We demand commercial flair and dedication. In return we offer excellent remuneration and fringe benefits and a job full of responsibility and interest.
Apply in confidence with CV to
Mr R.A. Payman,
London International Fashion Ltd,
55 Argyle Street,
Kings Cross, London WC1H 8EP.

PANORAMIC

A unique opportunity has arisen within a highly successful international bank working for the senior executive responsible for world-wide strategy and development. In return for a high level of interest and commitment he will delegate and involve you in aspects of his confidential work, using your discretion-making skills to the full. This is an exciting opening for a secretary with some City experience who would relish the opportunity to learn about this varied aspect of the business and who wants to work alongside a successful but human boss.
Age: 25-35 S/S: 100/60
City Office
728 8491
ANGELA MORTIMER

SECRETARY/PA

WEST END ADVERTISING AGENCY

To 2 Directors - offering scope to develop. Interest, enthusiasm and abundant humour essential.
c£10,500
If you would like to join us ring Frances
01 488 6601

PERSON FRIDAY

Small busy office in Finsbury supplying to the design trade, requires somebody flexible, sociable confident, with some secretarial skills. Salary £28,500.
Please contact on
01 736 9323

SOOKIAS & SOOKIAS SOLICITORS

commenced May 85. Young, progressive and fast expanding in fully computerised and prestigious West End offices having already expanded 3-fold, with a view to further expansion, are now seeking to recruit:

2 LEGAL PARTNER LEVEL SECRETARIES

£9,500 - £11,500

High standard, responsible audio secretaries required with excellent skills one with experience in conveyancing and the other in litigation. Ideal positions for lively, enthusiastic secretaries.

Please apply with CV to
Mrs Vala (629 5878)

1st Floor, Henrietta House,
9 Henrietta Place,
London W1M 9AG

Marking all correspondence 'Strictly private and confidential'

(No agencies or smokers)

A High standard responsible mature

Legal Litigation Secretary

required with excellent shorthand and typing skills to work for one of our senior Partners at very friendly firm of WC2 solicitors.

Salary to £15,000
Apply with CV to BOX M53

SUPER SECRETARIES

CHRISTMAS BONUS? NO HIGH SALARY? YES!

Hardworking secretaries and copy typists deserve a Christmas bonus, especially in a busy architects office like ours.

Would you enjoy using an IBM 30 word processor as a member of our friendly team? It's hectic but happy.

Phone Debbie or Caroline on 01 581 8535 or send full CV to M.H. Services,
7 Cromwell Place, London SW7 2JN.

ALSO Secretary/Young professional with many friendly offices in Tottenham Court Road in looking for an experienced secretary. Good typing skills are essential. A good team spirit and a sense of humour are a must. £10,000 + car. Contact us on 01 580 5967

COPY Sec to £10,000 for lively young architect - plenty of action, responsibility and challenge. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

EXPERIENCED Secretary for small office of private company. Accurate SW/typing and pleasant telephone manner required. Salary negotiable. 01 255 1881.

FRENCH/English PA. English SW. City. Salary £12,000. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

SECRETARY for busy professional. Excellent benefits. 110 Fleet St, EC4A 3DF.

IS YOUR INTEREST WINE? c£11,000

As PA to a Senior Partner of the City, you will be involved in the buying of the firm's wine which is a major project. You will also be dealing with clients at a very senior level and arranged seminars. Good skills. Age 30 - 45 years.
583 0055/1034
Meredith Scott
Recruitment

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts 01 586 9297.

PA/SEC required for friendly expanding architects practice in SW3. Must have shorthand and good typing skills. Salary £11,500. Tel M. L. Tibbitts

BOXING

Hearns tries to dance into history with a fourth title

Las Vegas (Agencies) — Thomas Hearns attempts today to win a record-breaking fourth world title at different weights, spurred on by the prospect of an explosive rematch with Marvin Hagler.

If Hearns beats Juan Roldan, of Argentina, to take the vacant World Boxing Council (WBC) middleweight championship belt, he will succeed where former boxing legends, Henry Armstrong, Alexis Arguello and Roberto Duran, failed. All three unsuccessfully stepped up in weight to try to win their fourth crown, but Hearns will be stepping down.

Hagler, who lost his undisputed middleweight title to Sugar Ray Leonard last April, said he was not making any promises. But he would consider "coming back on a one-shot deal. The purpose would be to walk away with all my belts, not just one."

"If these guys, who say they are all true champions, don't disgrace my title, then I'd fight one of them," Hagler, who has beaten both Hearns and Roldan, said.

That would be a dream come true for Roldan, who said: "My real goal is a rematch with Marvin Hagler. That's why I want to fight Hearns." For Hearns, winning his fourth title would make up for losing to Hagler. "It will put me above everybody else out there," he said.

Hagler stopped Hearns in the third round in 1985, in what many say was the most ferocious three rounds in boxing history. He also stopped Roldan, in the tenth round in 1984, but the Argentinian

dropped Hagler to the canvas for the first time in his professional career.

Roldan and Hearns are studies in contrasts in and out of the ring — boxer versus brawler, cowboy taking on city-slicker.

Even Hearns's nickname, "Hit Man," echoes the city, Detroit, which nurtured the fighting skills that have taken him to the World Boxing Association (WBA) welterweight title, the WBC super welterweight title, and the WBC light heavyweight crown.

Hearns, aged 28, a dapper and street-wise classic boxer, is a dancer and counter-puncher with pinpoint accuracy and the speed to get himself out of trouble. He has won 44 of his 46 contests in nearly 10 years of fighting. Hearns can also deliver a big punch — he has stopped 37 of his opponents inside the distance.

Roldan is a brawling and bruising cattle rancher who is a quiet, almost shy man who does not like cities, preferring to work on his ranch. In nine years, Roldan, aged 30, has won 45-3-2 record, with one no-decision.

The key for him will be his ability to get past Hearns's nearly nine-inch advantage in reach to pound his opponent's body before going to the head.

The odds on the fight, in the car park of the Las Vegas Hilton, have been steadily dropping in recent days and Hearns is the favourite. But Hagler said the fight was a "good match-up. Hearns comes to fight. Roldan is very awkward, but quick. I think they're pretty equal."

FISHING

Closing the net on the ones that got away

By Conrad Voss Bark

Some 4,500 rainbow trout which had escaped from fish farms into the River Itchen were netted out by Southern Waters staff in August and September after fishermen had complained that their fishing was being "ruined".

The Upper Itchen is one of the most exclusive chalk streams in Hampshire, and anglers pay as much as £3,000 a season for dry fly fishing for its large brown trout. "We were," one of them said, "bitterly incensed at finding six-inch rainbows taking our flies instead of the brown trout."

One of several fish farmers of the Upper Itchen said about 1,000 to 1,500 rainbows had escaped from the Itchen Abbas farms because water had undermined one of the grilles leading into the river. He had written to the Martyr Worthy fishery to explain and apologise.

The water keeper at Martyr

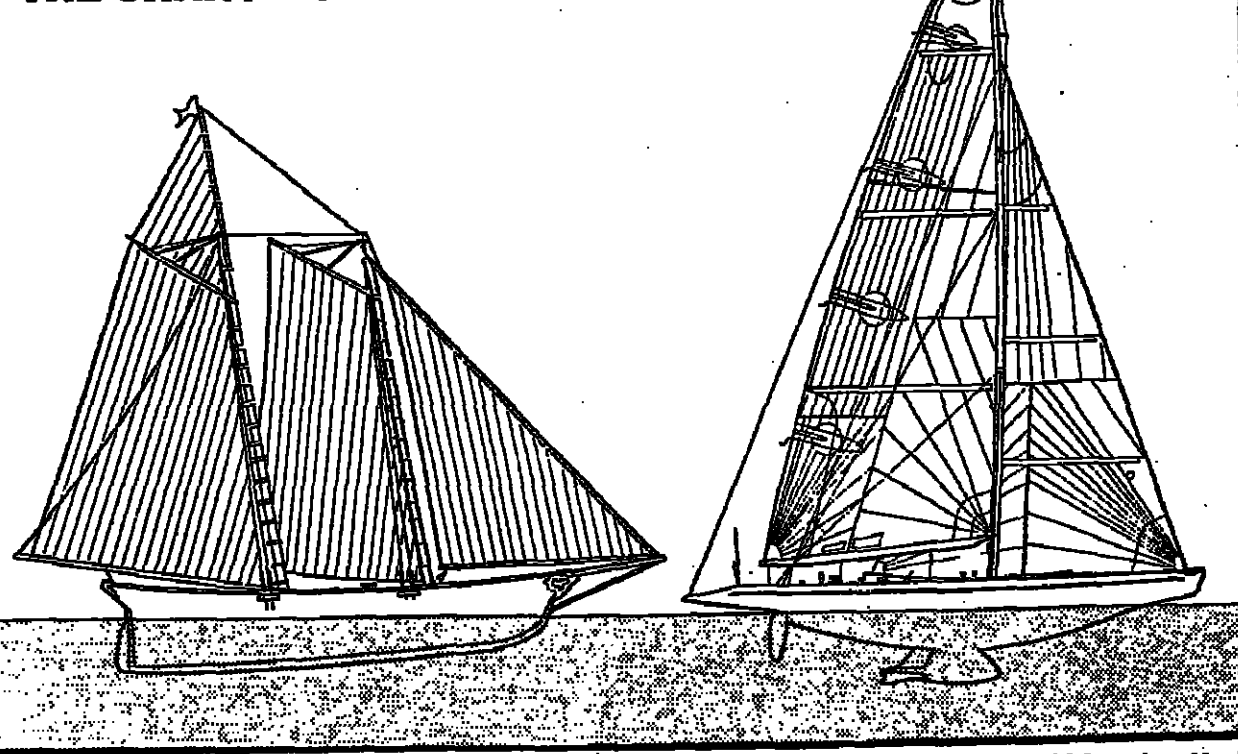
Worthy, Ron Holloway, said there had been more rainbows than that in the river. On one day alone 6,000 had been netted out.

A water authority official said it was possible that some rainbows might have escaped from other farms above Itchen Abbas. This year they had more escapes of rainbows than usual. "The fish farmers have found that the structures they put in have been undermined by the water in some cases and now that this has been discovered they are determined to do something about it. We have had good co-operation from them."

Other rivers in other regions have also been affected by escaped rainbows. There was a bad case on the Kennet in Berkshire earlier this year when thousands suddenly appeared on the Hungerford water much to the annoyance of the fishermen.

A definitive guide to the heroines of the America's Cup

AMERICA'S CUP YACHTS: THE CHANGING SHAPE



The first America's Cup winner, the 130ft schooner, America, from 1851 and a 1987 65ft Kookaburra, with her winged keel

Not since Lawson's *History of the America's Cup* — now discredited by evidence submitted by the New Zealanders to support their case against the San Diego Yacht Club's *America's Cup* — has there been such a definitive bible as *America's Cup Yacht Design 1851-1986* on this longest of all sporting events and the principal parties, the yachts themselves.

Two years of painstaking research into every essential challenger and defender from the famous schooner, America, which

first won the "100 Guinea Cup" in a race around the Isle of Wight back in 1851, to the modern Kookaburra who eventually lost the famous trophy to Dennis Connor's Stars and Stripes off Fremantle earlier this year, has resulted in a masterful tome illustrated with 232 detailed plans and historical text written in French and English.

An obvious collectors' item for all America's Cup buffs, this massive book, which weighs an arm-tiring 13 lbs, will be of equal interest to model yacht enthusiasts.

Each of the famous yachts from the 130 ft schooner that first carried the Gannet-fashions silver ever back to America where it stood in pride of place for 132 years to the model-room of the New York Yacht Club, to the latest 65 ft wing-keeled 12 metres that slipped it out on the waters of Gage Roads off Fremantle last February, are reproduced as full working drawings. *America's Cup Yacht Design 1851-1986*, written and published by Francis Chantrel and Jacques Tanguay. Price: £1,800 French francs.

GOLF

Davis banking on a pay rise to avoid a return to tour school

From Patricia Davies Estoril

Ian Woosnam, having plundered over £500,000 from the European tour this season, is preparing to chase the yen in Japan next week. He is a more impoverished colleague to hunt the escudo in the Portuguese Open at Estoril, near Lisbon, this week.

The tournament, which starts today, is the last of the season and as such is of crucial importance to the would-be Woosnams at present struggling in the lower-reaches of the money list, people like Mark Davis, who do not need a calculator to count their year's earnings to date.

Davis, of Thorndon Park, a former England amateur inter-

national, is nearing the end of his first year as a professional and would like to avoid having one again to go through the nerve-racking process of qualifying at the tour school at La Manga in December.

The top 125 players in the order of merit are guaranteed a place on the tour next year and Davis is lying 132nd at the moment, with earnings of just over £5,800. Give or take a few pence that means he is £1,135 behind Stuart Ding, of Derby, the man occupying position 125. Whoever finishes 122nd in Portugal will receive a cheque for £1,140 but this is a typically volatile money market, prone to wild fluctuations. Davis cannot rely on the money in front of him leaving Estoril empty handed or even the rate of exchange remaining the same.

He has proved, however, that a high placing is not beyond him. At the Moroccan Open, the first event of the season, he finished in the top 20 and three months later, in the Belgian Open, only his third tour event, he was tied for 21st. "The problem is," he pointed out, "when you're not in the top 125, you can only play in a limited number of tournaments. After Morocco I only played one tour event in 10 weeks and then when I did have a run of five events in a row I only made one cut, which isn't very good."

"You usually only get into the smaller money events but I was lucky to get into the European Open and earned £1,400 for a share of 40th place. Mind you, it was only on the Wednesday night that I was told I was playing on Thursday morning."

You often don't know if you're in the field until minutes before tee-off. You just have to take the risk of turning up and hoping."

Davis's best finish of the season was in the Vernons Open at Hoylake where he finished seventh and won £2,000. Unfortunately that money is not counted on the order of merit, otherwise he would be able to relax and enjoy this week. A quiet, modest young man, who has to cope with being a diabetic, Davis admitted somewhat less: "I'm lucky really. I've got a sponsor to cover my expenses and I feel I'm good enough to make it eventually."

Jeff Hall has been a professional for 11 years and thought he had made it when he won the Jersey Open in 1983. Instead, he finds himself 129th on the money list with £5,046, facing one of the most important weeks of his career. He is, however, taking things calmly and reflected, "I think I have to do is make the cut. I'm competing against four or five people but I'm not going to worry about that because there are so many possibilities."

"I won't go to the tour school if I don't make the top 125 but I won't quit either. It's either in you to play golf or it isn't and it's certainly in me."

Hall believes in his ability to break through again but this week is less than thoughts of the first prize of £16,600 to the likes of Ryder Cup stars, Sam Torrance — who, however, is nursing what he thinks is a broken toe — José Rivero, Gordon J Brand and José-María Canizares.

The prize fund for the 1988 championship will be a minimum of £275,000 — an increase of £25,000 on this year's event won by Mats Larsson of Sweden.

That, too, closes this week. Strange leads with 72 points, with Azinger second with 64.

© Ian Woosnam, the European No. 1, will qualify for £24,000. Epsom, home pool, provided he joins the 56-man field for the Epsom event at St Pierre, Chesham, from May 5 to May 8.

The prize fund for the 1988 championship will be a minimum of £275,000 — an increase of £25,000 on this year's event won by Mats Larsson of Sweden.

That, too, closes this week. Strange leads with 72 points, with Azinger second with 64.

© Ian Woosnam, the European No. 1, will qualify for £24,000. Epsom, home pool, provided he joins the 56-man field for the Epsom event at St Pierre, Chesham, from May 5 to May 8.

The prize fund for the 1988 championship will be a minimum of £275,000 — an increase of £25,000 on this year's event won by Mats Larsson of Sweden.

SPORTS LETTERS

Game with a limited appeal

From Mr Humphrey Brooke
Sir, John Woodcock's admirable reports from India hint that something went wrong in the selection of the England team for the series of testing, rate cricket, picked as if for five-day Tests, a totally different game.

Yorkshire, for example, sensibly dropped Boycott from limited-over cricket as the risk of him losing such a match was obvious. It seems that our selectors, administrators and players are not yet attuned to the paradoxes of what is still a

relatively novel game, only very tenuously related to first-class cricket, but popular because of what Wilfred Rhodes called "striking beauty".

Had he been playing today, he would have been careful to use rate cricket only on a batsman, scoring above the required run rate and not even appeal against a batsman whose rate was losing the match for his side. Yours faithfully, HUMPHREY BROOKE, 11 Onslow Square, London SW7, October 21.

Mutual respect

From Mr M N Butt
Sir, At the Rawalpindi cricket ground during the one-day international match between England and Pakistan, the attitude of the Pakistani acting captain towards the English captain and other players was really shameful. There is no doubt that Mianand is a class player in the world of cricket, but cricket is not everything. If you want respect, you must respect others.

Yours faithfully, M N BUTT, 12 Nova Road, West Croydon, October 14.

Getting to grips

From Mr Derek Bratt
Sir, I never played first-class cricket. I played for extra B. I called a lot. Another observation is that the server is least apt to be physically impaired by the strenuous effort given in two serves and that the net-cord judge would not be needed. I think it is worth a good try.

Yours faithfully, DEREK BRATT, Windsor Road, 26 Mablethorpe, Lincolnshire, October 21.

One service only

From Mr Alfred Pessolano
Sir, At present, two serves are legitimate in tennis. However, only one chance is given to both server and receiver during a rally. The net-cord shot — when the ball hits the top of the net and bounces clearly to the other side — is permissible except on service.

I suggest that only one serve be allowed, and when the ball strikes the top of the net on the service it be considered a good serve, providing, of course, that it bounces within the service lines. This would speed up the game, with less ball-bouncing between serves, and also erase the contradiction so that a net-

cord shot would be considered legitimate in both cases.

The one-serve rule would also give the receiver a 50-50 chance of the server having the advantage of another stroke over the receiver and a third chance when the ball served hits the top of the net and bounces clearly to the other side — is permissible except on service.

Yours faithfully, ALFRED PESSOLANO, 19 Cranborne House, London SW12, October 23.

Happy ending?

From Mr Alan Turner

Sir, No one watching the fight between Bugner and Bruno would argue that the better man won. But very little, if anything at all, is being made of the fact that the ending was nothing short of a disgrace.

Re-watching the video only helps to confirm that, at the end of the eighth round, the referee succeeded in doing everything wrong. The film shows that when Bugner is hit and slumps onto the third and fourth ropes, he is at Bruno's mercy and unable to defend himself. The referee misses his cue to stop in with a mandatory count. Bugner then receives a battering of blows (which could easily have had Bruno disqualified), and pitifully tries to clinch from his sitting position.

Bruno, fed up with the fact that he cannot punch his opponent down, gives him an all-out night, making of the fact that he had first half-way out of the ring — again slumped over the two bottom ropes. This time the referee wrongly decides to give Bugner a count. Then comes Bruno's frenzied final

attack which is interrupted by the bell, the end of the round (forget about the towel, it is no longer valid and the referee failed to see it anyway). Bruno unthinkingly continues punching after the bell until the referee decides to stop the fight.

Is this a new rule in boxing that we, the glibble public, always ready to lap up this kind of over-hyped event, haven't heard about?

Technically, Bugner should be entitled to a re-match, but thankfully he has decided to retire. So is all this academic? I think not. On the one hand a shambles like this merely cheapens Bruno's deserved victory; and on the other it cannot possibly help to entice Mike Tyson here, another summer, though, on second thoughts, this may not be a bad thing. On Saturday the good guy beat the bad guy, giving nearly everyone the result they wanted. The soap opera has a happy ending.

Yours sincerely, ALAN TURNER, 23 Fitzwilliam House, Little Green, Richmond, Surrey, October 26.

Generous in defeat

From Mr Godfrey Meynell

Sir, Was I alone in being touched by Joe Bugner's last stand? This strong fellow, who had withstood the world's best, was pushed over at the age of 37. He faced a hostile crowd and an opponent at peak fitness. With no real country behind him, just a muddle of poorly assimilated attitudes from the sleazy world of professional sport, he had only his physique

and his self-respect to draw on.

Forced, before the fight, to demean himself in order to sell tickets, he spoke afterwards with generosity and dignity. I wish him, in his second adopted country, health and prosperity, and that he should find acceptance and integration denied him here. Yours, GODFREY MEYNELL, Meynell Langley, Derby, October 25.

Family Division

Act incorporating convention not retrospective

In re B (Minors)

Before Mr Justice Waterhouse [Judgment October 23]

A Canadian father's application seeking an order for the effective exercise of his rights of access made in the Supreme Court of Ontario in 1985 and January 1986 to his three children now resident in England with their mother was dismissed by Mr Justice Waterhouse in the Family Division, as, in the circumstances, his Lordship considered the court had no jurisdiction. The court was prepared to give the father access under the wardship jurisdiction.

Article 4 of the Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction, signed in The Hague on October 25, 1980 and incorporated in Schedule 1 to the Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985, provides: "The Convention shall apply to any child who was habitually resident in a contracting state immediately before any breach of custody or access rights..."

Article 21 provides: "An application to make arrangements for organizing or securing the effective exercise of rights of access may be presented to the central authorities of the contracting states in the same way as an application for the return of a child."

The central authorities are bound by the obligations of cooperation which are set forth in article 7 to promote the peaceful enjoyment of access rights and the fulfilment of any

conditions to which the exercise of those rights may be subject.

"The central authorities shall take steps to remove, as far as possible, all obstacles to the exercise of such rights. The central authorities, either directly or through intermediaries, may initiate or assist in the institution of proceedings with a view to organizing or protecting these rights and securing respect for the conditions to which the exercise of these rights may be subject."

Section 2 of the 1985 Act provides: "(2) An Order in Council... shall specify the date of the coming into force of the Convention as between the United Kingdom and any State specified in the Order; and, except where the Order otherwise provides, the Convention shall apply as between the United Kingdom and that State only to wrongful removals or retentions occurring on or after that date."

Mr Allan Levy for the father, Mr Roger Gray, QC and Miss Caroline Harry Thomas for the mother.

MR JUSTICE WATERHOUSE said that the parents were married in Toronto in 1977. The marriage lasted just over seven years during which three children were born.

The marriage was dissolved on the mother's petition in 1985 and care, custody and control of the children granted to her with reasonable access to the father.

In October 1985, the mother came to England with the

children. She was English and brought up in the United Kingdom. Before leaving Canada the mother received legal advice that there was no bar preventing the departure.

On January 22, 1986, on the father's application, the court in Ontario varied the access order and granted six weeks access annually to the father. The mother had made the children wards of court by taking out his originating summons on December 3, 1985.

The present application by the father was preceded by a request from the Ministry of the Attorney General of Ontario to the Lord Chancellor of England for the return of the children to Canada for the purpose of enabling the father to enforce his rights of access there.

By section 3(1)(a) of the 1985 Act the functions of a central authority under the Convention were to be discharged in England and Wales by the Lord Chancellor. Rights of access were dealt with separately in article 21 of Chapter IV of Schedule 1 to the 1985 Act.

It was common ground that the 1985 Act was not brought into force in respect of Ontario until August 1, 1986.

Helpful guidance on the interpretation of an international convention when enacted in an English statute was given by Lord Wilberforce in *De Beers Channel & Co Ltd v Bulfinch Forwarding & Shipping (UK) Ltd* [1978] AC 141.

Adopting a similar approach it was permissible to look at the objects of the Hague Convention which was an aid to the interpretation of section 2(2) of the 1985 Act. They were set out in article 1 which was not included in Schedule 1 to the Act.

Article 1 provided: "The objects of the present Convention are — (a) to secure the prompt return of children wrongfully removed to or retained in any contracting state; and (b) to ensure that rights of custody and of access under the law of any contracting state are effectively respected in the other contracting states."

His Lordship had to consider object (b) defined in article 1. In the light of that object the reference in article 4 to habitual residence in a contracting state of access rights had to be interpreted as meaning habitual residence in a contracting state in which the access rights relied upon then existed, because it was upon those rights the application was intended to be based and the rationale of the enforcement of the rights was that habitual residence in a contracting state in which they existed was a sufficient foundation for that state's jurisdiction without further argument or inquiry.

His Lordship could find nothing in the Act or Convention to justify giving retrospective effect by founding jurisdiction on a breach of access rights that occurred in October 1985. The children were not habitually resident in a contracting state in September 1985 because no Order in Council had then been made. The children had been made wards of the English court before the Act came into operation.

The father had not been significantly prejudiced by his failure to invoke the provisions of the Convention successfully. His Lordship had to consider the question of access in the wardship proceedings in which it was clear that the first and paramount consideration was the welfare of the children.

The children were still comparatively young so that there had to be some limitation upon travelling to Canada but there should be staying access in Canada each summer. His Lordship ordered that there should be one week's staying access by the father in England during the Easter holiday 1988 and three weeks' staying access by him in the following summer holidays.

It was suggested that the access would follow a similar pattern in succeeding years.

The difficulty about the provisions of the 1985 Act was that they did not impose directly any specific duties upon the judicial authority of a contracting state and there was no express defini-

tion or limitation of the principles on which a court should exercise its discretion.

In contrast, when the application was for the return of a child wrongfully removed or detained, the judicial authority was required to observe or act in the light of the provisions of articles 11 to 19.

In relation to access, the Lord Chancellor had duly made arrangements for the reception of applications and the giving of assistance to applicants who were non-custodial parents who could make application to the Family Division pursuant to the provisions of Order 90, rules 11 to 19 of the Rules of the Supreme Court whether or not the child was already a ward of court or otherwise subject to the court's jurisdiction.

The obligations imposed by articles 7 and 21 were imposed upon the central authorities exclusively and under the provisions of article 7(1) contained the limiting words "in a proper case".

In the absence of any express reference to judicial discretion in those cases in which the child had been breach of access rights only, his Lordship was not persuaded that the general rule in section 1 of the Guardianship of Minors Act 1971 had been supplanted or that it was the intention of Parliament so to do.

The court would always respect rights of access which arose under the law of another state in a proper case and would seek to give practical effect to such rights, often in a modified form if it accorded with the minor's welfare.

The 1985 Act did not provide a new criterion for the exercise of the court's discretion.

Solicitors: Richard White & Michael Sherwin, Croydon; Gepp & Sons, Chelmsford.

Law Society exams

The Law Society examination results will be published in *The Times* tomorrow. Copies of that issue will be on sale at 200 Gray's Inn Road from 9.30pm tonight, Thursday, October 29.

Queen's Bench Division

Guardian's report should be available to parties

Regina v Epsom Juvenile Court, Ex parte G

Before Mr Justice Ewbank [Judgment October 26]

Copies of the report of the guardian *ad litem* should be made available to the parties before the hearing of care proceedings by the juvenile court.

Mr Justice Ewbank so stated when, sitting as an additional judge in the Queen's Bench Division, he granted orders of *certiorari* following judicial review of consolidated applications by the mother and the guardian *ad litem* to quash the refusal of Epsom Justices to allow the guardian's report to be seen by the parties before the case for the care order had been proved.

Mr Stephen John for the mother, Miss Susan Shackelford for the guardian *ad litem*, Miss Usha Tej for the local authority.

MR JUSTICE EWANK said that the report of the guardian *ad litem* could not be looked at until the case for the making of a care order had been proved. The Justices had also thought that the guardian *ad litem* was wrong to have delivered the report to the solicitor she was instructing before the report stage in the proceedings.

The general practice was for copies of the report to be given to the parties by the juvenile court in advance of the hearing.

A careful reading of rule 20(1) of the Magistrates' Courts (Children and Young Persons) Rules (SI 1970 No 1792 (L23)) as substituted by the Magistrates' Courts (Children and Young Persons) (Amendment) Rules (SI 1984 No 567 (L3)) appeared to resolve the matter in accordance with the general practice.

The Epsom Justices made a wrong decision when they re-

fused to allow the report of the guardian *ad litem* to be seen at an earlier stage in the proceedings.

The Justices were wrong when they took the view that the guardian *ad litem* should not have shown the report to the solicitor she was instructing on behalf of the child.

By rule 14A of the 1970 Rules, as substituted by paragraph (6)(d) of the 1984 Rules, "The guardian *ad litem*... shall consider how the case should be presented on behalf of the infant, acting in conjunction with... instruct the solicitor..."

It was difficult to see how the solicitor could be properly instructed without the report. The applications for orders of *certiorari* succeeded.

Solicitors: Bells Potter & Kempson, Kingston upon Thames; David Moss & Co, Epsom; Mr F. A. Stone, Kingston upon Thames.

Abandoning appeal after opening

Regina v Spicer

Before Lord Justice Croom-Johnson, Mr Justice Staughton and Mr Justice Ognall [Judgment October 26]

Following *R v De Courcy* ((1964) 48 Cr App R 323), if an appellant or his counsel did not abandon an appeal against conviction or sentence orally when it was called on he could not, as of right, abandon it after it had been opened, but only by leave of the court. That was to prevent mischievous applications being made.

However, it was right to allow the abandonment of an application for leave to appeal against sentence where, after the single judge had granted leave to appeal against conviction but refused leave to appeal against sentence, the court had been notified by letter from the appellant's solicitors that he wished to appeal only against

conviction but the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, sensing equivocation, had listed an application for leave to appeal against sentence.

The Court of Appeal so stated when allowing the abandonment of an appeal against a sentence of three months' imprisonment suspended for one year, imposed on John Spicer on his conviction on November 20, 1986 at Croydon Crown Court (Judge K. M. McHale and a jury) of one offence of handling stolen goods. The court had earlier dismissed an appeal against conviction.

Mr Graham Lyons, assigned by the Registrar for Criminal Appeals, for the appellant, Mr Stephen Zollner for the Crown.

MR JUSTICE STAUGHTON said that originally the appellant had wanted to argue that a fine should have been

Correction

The last paragraph of the report in *McGrath v Shah* (*The Times* October 22) stated that the vendors were entitled to forfeit the deposit on the purchaser's failure to complete. It should instead have stated that an order was granted vacating

Cauthen Frosts strike with

First Ascot double

By Michael Seely

The Frost family from Buckfastleigh, Devon, stole the show during an action-packed afternoon at Ascot yesterday.

Richard Frost, the trainer, and his jockey-son Jimmy landed their first double on the course by winning the Binfield Novices Hurdle with Combermere and the EBF Novices Hurdle with The Beakwell Boy.

After Combermere had crept away from his rivals at the last to win by six lengths, Jack Joseph, now the season's leading owner, said: "I hope he is good enough to win the Gold Cup."

Jimmy Frost, who has won 10 of his 14 races, said: "I hope he is good enough to win the Gold Cup."

first time out. Long Engagements is a good jumper and not a basset."

The victory of Yank Brown, Dunwoody's second winner, completed a remarkable day for Jimmy Fitzgerald. After the 7-10 favourite had romped home by 15 lengths, Tim, the trainer, said: "My father's at Newmarket where we have had trouble with Strands of Gold, Tickitee Boo and Joint Sov ereignty. The only other four times we have ever had was on Tuesday Day two weeks ago."

Strands of Gold, possibly

The victory of The Bakewell Boy, second in the same race last year, was accompanied by his third-placed stable-companion Bucko, will go for the Hennessy Gold Cup at Newbury next month. Ticking Bob is a prob-

Richard Dunwoody also earned his share of Commendations for his work, and it was only in the final strides that Foster forced his moment past Coimiche to win by a neck.

Richard Dunwoody also earned the double by winning the Cresta from the young men's section of the Cresta Club, the Cresta Engagement and the Steel Plate and Sections Young Chasers' Qualifier on Vank Brook.

Richard Dunwoody was also qualified to be jumping heavily a larger size, but he was not. The lady of the stables, using a 36th year-old

Clore puts empire on market

Clare puts empire on market

Alan Clare, the owner of the brilliant Triptych, is to liquidate his bloodstock interests.

Clare has advised racing's leading owners and breeders that he is open to offers for his bloodstock assets, which include not only Triptych, but several other high-class performers, including the three-year-old filly River Memories.

In addition to his racing stock, which is sure to attract

keen interest, Clare owns a stud in Normandy and has recently bought the stallion Nishapour from the Aga Khan. He is thought to prefer selling his property as one lot.

Triptych, the outstanding attraction, has enjoyed a magnificent season, most recently winning the Champagne Stakes at Newmarket, which is presently being prepared for the Japan Cup.

15 OPD PERROQUET 644 G Vergoten 7-10-11..... Mrs H Vergoten
16 4PG- POWERFUL PADDY 245 (F) Jimmy FitzGerald
7-10-11 M Dryer
17 F/01 RASTASEFAICH 13 S Burt 9-10-11..... Mr L Kirby
18 014 RINKUS 176 (F,S) G Richards 6-10-11..... P Tucker
21 33PB STAR FORMULA 6 (B) Miss A King 6-10-11..... A Webb

PLE (Div 1-3-Y-O):

24 300 TOMMY'S TREASURE 5 Mrs R Williams 10-11-11
10-11-11 Mrs Williams

25 233- WICK THE BUSKER 197 M McCourt 10-11-11 McCourt
27 242 WINTERS OVERCROWN 12 T Caldwell 7-10-11 Caldwell 7-10-11

30 600- ANOTHER MIRACLE 236 J Sperring 5-10-11

33 60PF MELISSA GOLD 24 F Jackson 6-10-10
6-10-10 Mrs Arynne

41 Rims, 5-1 Powerful Panda, 7-12 Light Traveler, 7-12
Victk The Busker, 15-22 Winters Sovereign, 9-1 Rastasmelch.

3.15 EBF NOVITIES SPURDLE (E1,443: 2m) (1)

21 F-2 AUTUMN HORSE (F.63) Edwards 6-11-12 T Margrave
P OBERSTON 10 Mrs S Edwards 6-11-12 S Edwards

27 F3 LADYWOOD 14 P Davis 5-11-10 K Barrie (5)

16 PP- SHOE PANG 219 P Swift 5-11-10 M Roney (7)
5-11-10 P. J. Davidson 5-11-10

7 47P THE FROZEN NORTH (8) Mrs J Pimen 5-11-12

40 20- VENTURE 281 N Painting 6-11-11 S Lavelley (7)

20 DRINK-O-PUP 245 J Jackson 4-10-13 J Moseley
20 233- GALLIFORD 10 Mrs S Jackson 4-10-13 S Jackson

25 04-3 MONUMENTAL LAD 16 Mrs H Perrot 4-10-13 C Jones

28 MURPHY'S CHANCE 160 Mrs D Haine 5-10-13 E Murphy
10-13 P. C. Sweeney 10-13

32 POLLY POTTER 106 Mrs C Dwyne 5-10-13 D Brown

33 SIKERA SPIT 21 W Clay 5-10-13

37 222 WIZARD OF WAS 22 J Berry 4-10-13 9 Woods (7)
N Deaghty

4.00 PHOTOPHONY HANDICAP

10-11-11 Jackson 5-11-11

10-11-11 Jackson 5-11-11

N O'Grady

Are 5-11-7 N Hammond

5-11-11 N Hammond

5-11-11 R Rowe

5-11-11 C Grant

5-11-11 G Grant

Barnett 10-11-12

5-2 Autumn Sport, 7-2 Tartan Trademark, 5-1 Wizard Of Oz, 6-1
Was, 6-1 Monumental Lad, 13-2 The Frozen North.

3.45 EAST BRIDGFORD HANDICAP CHASE
(P1 800/- 2m 74url) (17)

1-22- FAST FIGHT 157 (F,4) P Davis 12-12
 2-PP- TARTAN TRADER 132 (F,G,S) G Richards 10-10
 3-4-10 BOSTRA 5 (C,D,F,S) R Armitage 8-11-13
 4-F-9 FADA 15 (C,D,G,S) J Bosley 10-10-13
 5-OUTLAW 5 (C,D,F,S) Edwards 8-11-6
 6-10 OYSTER POD 5 (F,G,F,S) M. C. Smith 10-11-4
 7-18- DOVER 33 (F,G,S) H Manning 7-11-4
 8-2004 FRED HENRI 10 (F,G,S) M. C. Smith 6-11-2 G C. Jones
 10-100 NEW KAYERS (C,D,F,S) Mrs G. Jones 8-11-1
 11-100- WISE CRACKER 178 (F,G,S) P Bosley 6-11-4
 12-24-1 FENNY'S DREAM 22 (S) T. Gurner 8-10-13
 13-24-1 HIGH RAB 24 (H,C,D,F,S) S. Christian 7-10-9 J. B. Sengstacke
 14-300 ASIA LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) G. Huchings 7-10-9
 15-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 16-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 17-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 18-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 19-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 20-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 21-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 22-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 23-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 24-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 25-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 26-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 27-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 28-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 29-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 30-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 31-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 32-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 33-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 34-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 35-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 36-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 37-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 38-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 39-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 40-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 41-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 42-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 43-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 44-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 45-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 46-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 47-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 48-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 49-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 50-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 51-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 52-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 53-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 54-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 55-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 56-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 57-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 58-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 59-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 60-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 61-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 62-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 63-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 64-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 65-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 66-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 67-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 68-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 69-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 70-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 71-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 72-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 73-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 74-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 75-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 76-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 77-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 78-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 79-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 80-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 81-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 82-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 83-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 84-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 85-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 86-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 87-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 88-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 89-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 90-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 91-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 92-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 93-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 94-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 95-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 96-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 97-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 98-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 99-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4
 100-1000 SIR LESTER 20 (C,D,F,S) J. Thomas 11-10-4

TRAINERS: M H Esserby, 8 winners from 19 runners, 42.1%; Jimmy Fitzgerald, 12 from 45, 25.0%; B McMahon, 8 from 38, 22.2%; G Richards, 16 from 78, 20.5%; J Blundell, 8 from 39, 20.5%; D Gandolfo, 6 from 30, 20.0%.
JOCKEYS: M Dwyer, 15 winners from 73 rides, 20.5%; G

[illegible]

2.45 (7/1) 1. COOL ENOUGH (S Buckton, 7-1); 2. Reconnect (G Duffield, 6-1); 3. Olympic Challenger (Dana Medtor, 5-1 fav); 4. Top Row (L Chaddock, 12-1). ALSO RAN: 7. Rejuvenation 8.11 (Rus Crow/Fah), 12

[illegible]

Quinn, 11-2; 2, Rambling River (S Cauffman, 6-1); 3, Buzznycloch (J Lowe, 20-1). ALSO RAN: 9-2 fav Pineapple's Pride, 5 Music Review, 7 Mandrake Madam, 8 Gemleschi, 12 Lady's Mantle (6th), 14 Chances (5th), 15 M. M. M. (5th).

Blinkered first time
FOLKESTONE: 1.45 Victory Jester, Castle Junior, Greens Edgehorn, Splat. 2.45 Metal Ace. 3.45 Falling Shadow.

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are 65 years of age or older is projected to increase from 20 million to 30 million, and the number of people 75 years of age or older is projected to increase from 10 million to 15 million (U.S. Census Bureau, 1997).

Tottenham flying high on signing of Venables

By Clive White

It was a time of much backslapping at White Hart Lane yesterday, when Irving Scholar, the Tottenham Hotspur chairman, returned from his secretive Florida mission firmly believing that not only had he got his man but that by doing so he had ensured that Juventus was not.

The adrenalin kept the jet-lag at bay as Scholar, who had spent 21 of the 44 previous hours flying, excitedly revealed how he had reversed an all-too-familiar trend for what he thought was the good of the English game: the recovery of England's most successful football export.

Scholar is a keen student and admirer of European football, but he was particularly delighted to deprive them of the services of Terry Venables. "The public are fed up with reading about our players and managers going abroad," Scholar said. "It is a boost for the country to hear about someone of Venables' quality who is keen to return. If he had stayed on the Continent he could have earned a king's ransom. Who turns down Juventus?"

Scholar believed that Juventus would have been prepared to pay Venables four times the £100,000 a year which Tottenham will reward, over the next three years, their one-time midfield player. "I think it shows that the motivating factor was the challenge rather than the cash," he said.

The Tottenham chairman added that Venables needed minimum persuasion to succeed David Pleat as manager. "I think we agreed the thing in



Scholar: secret triumph 20 minutes. His main concern was relating to football and everything to do with that side of it.

Because of his various commitments, the former Barcelona manager will be unable to take up his position until December. His association with Tottenham in the interim will bring a new meaning to the term "long game".

He will gauge the fortunes of the team and mould it from afar, whether it be in Florida, where he is still on holiday, or Spain, where he has lived for the past three-and-a-half years. Scholar explained: "If he says, 'Look, I see that such-and-such a player is available, I think we ought to buy him,' then obviously we just go ahead and do it. It would be entirely on his instructions."

One player who immediately springs to mind as falling into that category is Terry Fenwick, the Queen's Park Rangers captain now, as he was under Venables at Loftus Road. Coincidentally, Fenwick is still contemplating whether to sign the best

contract ever put before a Rangers player or listen to what Tottenham, among others, have to offer.

Scholar, though, does not believe that Venables will sign anyone until he has had the chance to examine first-hand the strengths and weaknesses of the Tottenham playing staff.

A situation has arisen in Tottenham's calendar which presents a unique opportunity for Venables, coming in as he will with almost half the season gone. After Tottenham play at home to Liverpool on November 28 (which some cynics might say is a nice one for a new manager to miss), they are without a game for two weeks before they play at home to Charlton on Sunday, December 13 (which some cynics might say is a nice one for a new manager not to miss).

The club was intending to go abroad and play a couple of games during that period, but Venables has requested that such a tour be cancelled. Instead, he will have what amounts to a mini pre-season get-together with the players. "He was very enthusiastic about the idea. He can't wait to start," Scholar said.

In the meantime, Scholar is considering promoting Doug Livermore, the youth team coach and assistant to Mike England, the Wales manager, alongside Trevor Hartley, the first team coach, who has taken charge of team selection since Pleat's sudden departure last weekend, which Scholar described as "a complete blur and a very hard and harrowing time for everyone".

Scholar feels that Hartley might be in need of some moral support. "We will see which way we can help him in the next few weeks, and it may well be that I suggest to him that Doug Livermore moves alongside him to keep things going."

The future of Hartley, who joined Pleat at White Hart Lane after a two-year association at Luton, has become very hazy with the confirmation of Venables' appointment. "Terry will decide what he's going to do with regard to personnel long term," Scholar said.

Though Hartley had reason to consider himself an outsider for the job, Scholar confirmed that it was always a one-horse race. Venables has been the man uppermost in his mind even before the appointment of Peter Shreeve, two managers ago.

"We believe Terry Venables is one of the top managers in the world, let alone England. To be the longest-serving manager at Barcelona since the war, with all the pressure that entails, is a unique achievement. It is a testimony to his credentials that clubs such as Juventus and Real Madrid have shown an interest in him."

"He is the type of person who is insatiable for knowledge and a challenge. He had a marvellous experience at Barcelona which will live with him for the rest of his life. To outlast people like Menotti and Lattek says it all for me. I'm looking forward to Terry correcting the balance in north London and further afield."

Venables can further England ambitions

By Stuart Jones, Football Correspondent

Tottenham Hotspur's hopes of claiming the English crown this season for the first time for 26 years are so wildly optimistic as to be utterly unrealistic. To catch Liverpool, who are eight points ahead in the championship and three games behind in their programme, would require an act of divine intervention.

The coming of Terry Venables may fall short of Tottenham's immediate needs but the club's supporters should prepare to hail his arrival as manager at the beginning of December.

Venables is nothing if not an astute tactician but even he could not have planned the timing of his entrance with greater care or with more deliberate precision. As he walks through the doors of White Hart Lane, Tottenham will have endured a month full of increasingly awkward fixtures.

Consider the schedule that lies ahead for Trevor Hartley. After resisting the physical challenges of Wimbledon at home and Portsmouth away,

the side of which he is temporarily in charge must stand up to Queen's Park Rangers at home and then avoid falling down on Luton's slippery carpet.

To close Hartley's brief career as caretaker, Tottenham will take on the Herculean task of entertaining Liverpool. It is then, coincidentally in the middle of an idle fortnight, that Venables will officially step in and lead them through a series of fixtures they will be heavily favoured to win.

For a start, he could not have asked for a less difficult opening, against the club that is presently at the bottom, Charlton Athletic. Nor could the run-in to the New Year (Derby County and Southampton away, West Ham United and Watford at home) be significantly easier.

With the first few bricks firmly in place, Venables should have built the necessary foundation for the FA Cup, a competition in which no club has a stronger tradition. Losing finalists last season, they won it most recently in

1981 and, by beating his own Queen's Park Rangers side, in 1982.

No one has gained wider recognition as a player (he was capped, uniquely, at five levels) and few of his age (44) have collected more experience as a manager. He led Crystal Palace to the title of 'the team of the Eighties' and lifted Rangers out of the second division.

He guided Barcelona instantly to the Spanish championship and then on to the final of the European Cup. Although he is prepared to unleash individuals with skill and flair, the principal strength of his success has always been the efficient organization of his defence.

London's threat to the prolonged dominance of Merseyside has potentially increased. Venables has now realised one aim, to take charge of one of England's big five clubs. If he can break a sequence of ratings listed for five years, he will inevitably, further his ultimate ambition, to be appointed as the manager of his country.

Russians through to finals

The Soviet Union became the first country to join the hosts, West Germany, in next year's European Championship finals when they beat Iceland 2-0 in Simferopol yesterday. Belanov, in the fifteenth minute, and Protosov, in the fiftieth, scored the goals that gave their side an unassailable lead at the top of group three.

East Germany, who needed the Soviet team to lose to stay in with a chance themselves, beat Norway 3-1 in Magdeburg, thus ensuring that they would finish second. Kirsten scored twice for the East Germans and Thom once.

Group one remains wide open after Klein gave Romania a 1-0 over Albania in Viora. Romania and Spain are level on eight points at the top of the group and each have one game left, the Spaniards at home to Albania, the Romanians away to Austria. Not for the first time, the Spaniards may need to run up a huge win in their last game to qualify for a championship finals, they have a goal difference of plus three to the Romanians' plus 10.

Bruno takes over as top contender

Frank Bruno was named yesterday as the official No. 1 contender for Mike Tyson's world heavyweight title by the World Boxing Council which is meeting in London. Bruno jumped from No. 6 in the September ratings to the top, a slightly controversial decision which means that next time Tyson is called upon to make a mandatory defence of the WBC version of the championship, Bruno will be the opponent, provided he has not been relegated in the meantime.

The next call upon Tyson by the WBC, however, is not likely to be until next summer since his last official defence against Ticky Tucker was in August. He can, however, defend voluntarily against Bruno as soon as he likes. Bruno's defeat of Joe Bugner on Saturday night undoubtedly helped his promotion.

Bruno now stands above the American Michael Spinks, who is generally considered to be the most dangerous challenger to Tyson. Mickey Duff, the promoter, welcomed the news, saying Bruno "thoroughly deserves" the rating. "I would like to see Frank fight a couple of them then go for the title. We are looking at May, June or July and if I have my way it will be in England."

Bruno's only world title challenge to date ended in disaster when he failed to capture Tim Witherspoon's WBA crown at Wembley Stadium in July last year.

Croydon's Duke McKenzie who holds the European flyweight title was rated by the WBC as the top contender. OTHER BRITISH RANKINGS: Featherweight: Sammy Beeson (top), Lightweight: Tony Warr (top), Super Lightweight: Dennis Andries (top), Middleweight: Peter Harrison (top), Heavyweight: Mike Tyson (top).

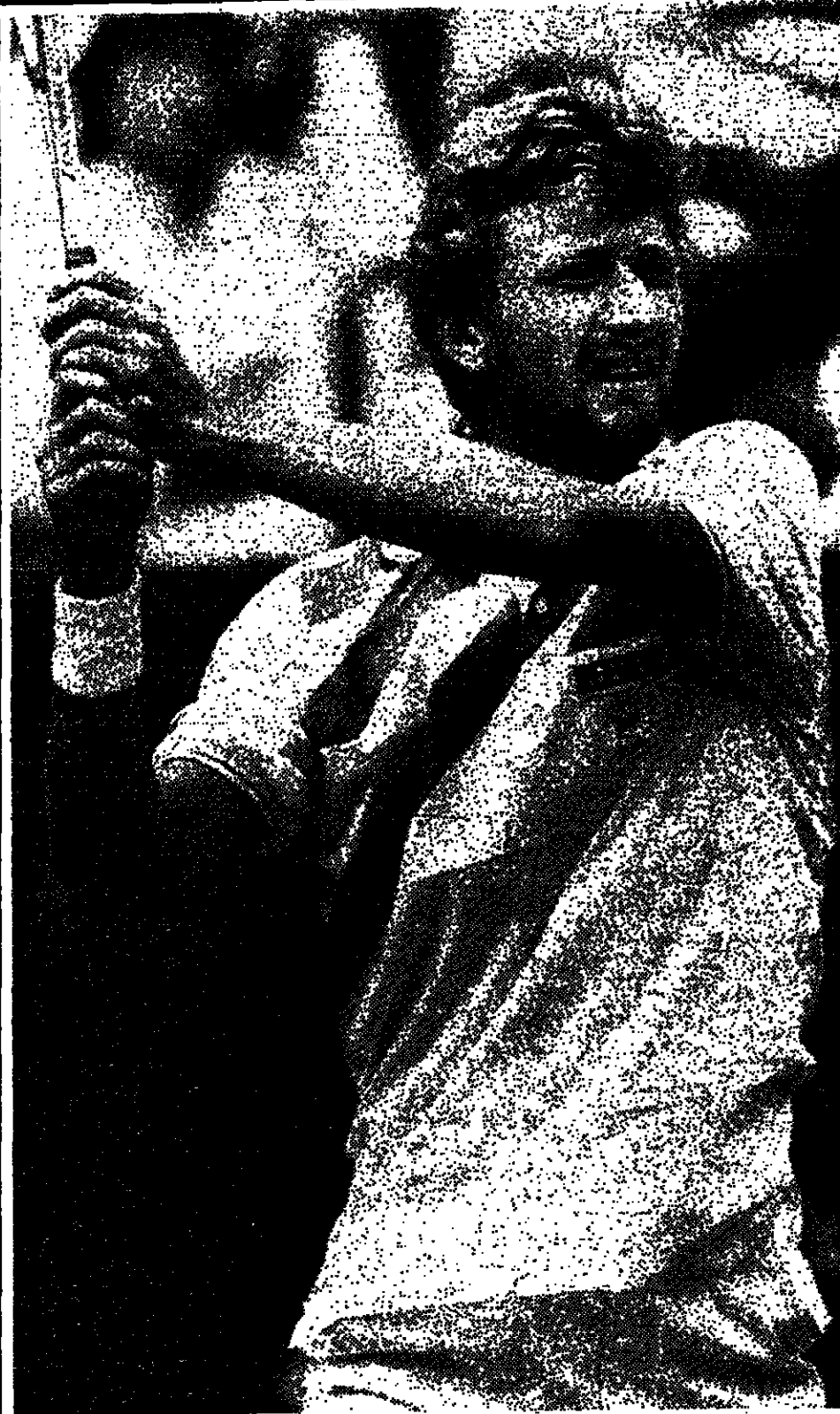
● The WBC has plans for providing pensions for retired professional boxers. Tom Levy, an American financial consultant, presented the plan to set up a charitable foundation to provide help for old and needy fighters, pensions for active boxers when they retire and for those who have retired but have not yet reached pensionable age.

● Young British "speedway" team that will tour Australia under the management of Eric Boocock this winter.

Brief retirement set to end

lan Brown of Malone, the regular Ulster outside-half until he announced his retirement from representative rugby at the end of last season, could be a surprise choice for Ulster against Connacht in Galway on November 14. Brown, it is understood, has expressed a willingness to play, "if the selectors really feel they want me."

To many this may appear a backward step. But Brown has been in sparkling form for Malone this season and he is a vastly more experienced player than Peter Russell, a solid performer who played against Yorkshire and Munster. Brown is certain to come



Path to riches: Mecir takes a step towards the £130,000 first prize in Antwerp

Dropping gems in land of the diamond racket

From Rex Bellamy, Tennis Correspondent, Antwerp

Miloslav Mecir was gently bamboozling Jean-Philippe Fleurian in the European Community Championship (ECC) yesterday when a line judge had to be replaced because his glasses were broken. The ball flew off the frame of Fleurian's racket so far that the adjacent official had no time for evasive action. At moments Fleurian, too, must have wondered if his eyes were deceiving him.

"At first I didn't understand what was happening," Fleurian said, "because I didn't know where Mecir was going to play the ball. Later I understood a little better. But the only way to beat him is to hit very hard and on the lines — all the time."

Then the engaging but confused Fleurian finished his Press conference, an unusual experience for him, by singing a few lines from the Marseillaise, which was an unusual experience for the Press. Fleurian, a Parisian, is not yet ready for Mecir, whose anticipation, speed and subtle racket control can create winning openings out of seemingly lost causes.

The devious Mecir has the

makings of a politician. He utters such truisms as "it's always better to win than lose" but the better your results, the more you play, and the more tired you get." Mecir comes out with gems like that as if, with much hard labour, he had just dug them up and out and polished them.

Fleurian, a very "lucky loser," won one match and about £9,000. The total prize-money is £575,750. The winner will receive a cheque for about £130,000 and will advance a claim to a racket made of 13lb of pure gold encrusted with 1,617 diamonds.

That goes to anybody who wins the championship three times in five years. The present trophy is the second, because Ivan Lendl won the original. Lendl and John McEnroe are the only players who have won this event, which is in its sixth year. Both will play today. So will Pat Cash and Mats Wilander.

McEnroe has been suspended from the Grand Prix until November 27. The irony, which has certainly not escaped McEnroe's notice, is that suspension gives him

freedom to earn a lot of money by playing in events outside the Grand Prix. The ECC is one of them. At the risk of emulating Mecir's gift for truisms, tennis needs an independent governing body.

In addition to the immense prize fund and the gold and diamond racket, the ECC is a stimulating departure from the norm in that eight players are granted byes to the last 16, there are no ranking points at stake, the police give the players high-speed motor cycle escorts between the hotel and the stadium (the latter flanked by a lavishly appointed temporary village), the crowds are the biggest in the world for a week-long tournament, and the organization is so good that problems are solved before one can think of them.

As I write, the Crest Hotel's Father Christmas and supporting cast are invading the Press room with a cargo of champagne, sandwiches and canapés. As work goes, this week's stint looks promising.

RESULTS: First round: H. Larcene (F) 6-3, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4; J. P. H. (F) 6-4, 6-3, 6-4; J. P. H. (F) 6-4, 6-3, 6-4; J. P. H. (F) 6-4, 6-3, 6-4.

END COLUMN

Sport could provide answer

By Emily Jones

Director of the Sports Council from 1978 to 1983

I have a vivid recollection of the Prime Minister, in a moment of post-election euphoria, looking into camera and saying: "Remember the inner cities." That emphasis on inner cities has made them the buzz words of the political scene.

Obviously, houses, welfare, and employment must have priority in improving the quality of life, but as the new parliamentary term begins some thought must be given to filling leisure time, much of it enforced leisure. The Devil tempts every man but an idle man tempts the Devil, said the Victorians: that still holds good today.

Our new Minister for Sport, Colin Moynihan, has an inner city constituency and an impeccable sporting record. I think, too, he has a sound knowledge of and a sympathy with inner city problems. But does he realise that in the hollow of his hand he has the means to make a major contribution to easing the social problems of the inner cities?

Sport and physical recreation are not everyone's cup of tea. Of course not, but with an imaginative programme and the right leadership they could be made attractive to many more people. A recent survey in the National Association of Boys' Clubs showed that at least 75 per cent of its programme was based on physical activities, and this organisation, like many other voluntary youth organisations, works in the inner cities. The Sports Council and the local authorities have over the last few years acquired valuable experience to support this view, particularly through the admirable pilot scheme, Action Sport.

What resources are needed? Human resources, leaders, are



Moynihan: fine record

the first requirement. They do not need professional qualifications, but they must have the qualities of leadership and, above all, an empathy for those with whom they are going to work. Many of them could be (and in many cases are) picked from the ranks of the unemployed.

But this is not a D-Day operation with masses of motivators landing on inner-city beach heads. It is a sensitive, delicate operation, more akin to guerrilla war. We need many more teams in the field, but they must be small (three or four people), professionally directed and concentrating on small areas or target groups — such as the unemployed, women, OAPs, and ethnic minorities. The operational plan is not just concentration but supra-concentration.

Does the Government need to shell out millions for sports facilities? Of course it does, but the inner-city problems are too urgent to wait for that to happen. Let's make sure we are using what we have to best advantage. Access is needed to school buildings (many idle from 4pm and at weekends) and industrial sports facilities. Church halls and the like need renovation and the often forgotten natural facilities exploited for urban adventure. For instance, Birmingham is said to have more canals than Venice, and the London Docks are a hive of activity.

The £37 million allocated by Government to the Sports Council is a drop in the ocean, particularly as a large part has to be spent on continuing commitments, leaving too little for new initiatives in the inner cities and elsewhere. The situation is exacerbated by the fact that the Sports Council has not even been given an increase to compensate for inflation in this financial year.

We all know that money alone is not the answer to the social problems of the inner cities, but it is the springboard from which new initiatives are often launched.

So if there is anything left in the Marshall Street money box, Mr Moynihan, you might try to re-direct it into sport. It would be money well spent. And if you do decide to turn sport loose on the inner cities, and make the necessary resources available, it will be a popular and productive decision.

Scotplan lets you spend £1200

for only £40 a month

Scotplan gives you continuous credit when you need it and pays you interest when you don't...

You get a standard cheque book and cheque card to use anywhere for whatever you like. A monthly statement keeps you up to date.

Whatever you can afford to pay each month we'll give you a credit limit of 30 times that amount. For example, £40 a month lets you spend up to £1200; £30 up to £900 and so forth.

You earn interest when your account is in credit, and you can cash up to 40 cheques each year free of bank charges.

There is optional low-cost Life, Accident, Sickness and Unemployment insurance cover.

The rate of interest on money borrowed through Scotplan is 1.75% per month (APR 23.1%).

This rate may vary from time to time in line with general interest rates.

And you don't even have to be a customer with us to get the benefit.

SCOTPLAN

Fill in the coupon now for full details and an application form.

To: Bank of Scotland, General Banking Services, Glasgow, Edinburgh EH1 1BN.

Please send me details and an application form for "Scotplan".

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ TT 29/10

BANK OF SCOTLAND A FRIEND FOR LIFE

Lawrence contract

Charlton's manager, Lennie Lawrence, whose club is three points adrift at the bottom of the first division, is to sign a new three-year contract. Richard Collins, the Charlton chairman, announced on Tuesday night that Lawrence, who had just seen his team eliminated from the Littlewoods Cup when they lost at home to second division Bradford City, has agreed to the deal.

Sponsor boost

Richmond's promotion hopes were given a boost yesterday as the Courage League second division team clinched a £80,000 sponsorship deal with City and Urban Securities Ltd.

Lifter returns

Moscow, (Reuter) — Yuri Vardanyan, the former Olympic champion weightlifter, said in an interview in a Soviet trade union publication yesterday that he had decided to return to the sport after taking an economics degree.

Bound for SA

Joey Dunlop, the former Formula 1 world road racing champion from Northern Ireland, will compete in the South African Superbike Grand Prix series next month.

British trials

A field of 100 men and 60 women and juniors will compete for places in Britain's world cross country team during trials at Gateshead on January 30.

LeMond out to win

Florida, (Reuter) — Greg LeMond, who is to compete in the Tour of the Americas cycling race in February, is aiming for his first win since being injured in a shooting accident six months ago. "This is one I'd like to win since it's my first try in a major race since I was shot," he said.